

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** A01a

Item: Student Chair: Cantilever Stacking - 14"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Alumni

Model #: Explorer #C-EXPL-CANT14-PC-SC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 145 | Each

Description:

Student chair, cantilever stacking chair, 14" seat height

- One piece rugged Polypropylene shaped seat shell with smooth back and flat ribbing support.
- Flexible back design
- The seat is attached to the frame by means of six rivets attached to a fully welded engineered mounting bracket.
- Leg are 1" round in diameter x 12-gauge heavily reinforced tubular steel.
- Frame mounting brackets are 16-gauge
- Leg tubes and mounting brackets are all to be circumferential welded to form a structurally solid, freestanding frame.
- Stacks four high freestanding
- Glides: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Frame finish: Chrome
- Shell finish: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** A01b

Item: Student Chair: Cantilever Stacking - 16"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Alumni
Model #: Explorer #C-EXPL-CANT16-PC-SC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 409 | Each

Description:

Student chair, cantilever stacking chair, 16" seat height

- One piece rugged Polypropylene shaped seat shell with smooth back and flat ribbing support.
- Flexible back design
- The seat is attached to the frame by means of six rivets attached to a fully welded engineered mounting bracket.
- Leg are 1" round in diameter x 12-gauge heavily reinforced tubular steel.
- Frame mounting brackets are 16-gauge
- Leg tubes and mounting brackets are all to be circumferential welded to form a structurally solid, freestanding frame.
- Stacks four high freestanding
- Glides: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Frame finish: Chrome
- Shell finish: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** A01c

Item: Student Chair: Cantilever Stacking - 18"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Alumni

Model #: Explorer #C-EXPL-CANT18-PC-SC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 88 | Each

Description:

Student chair, cantilever stacking chair, 18" seat height

- One piece rugged Polypropylene shaped seat shell with smooth back and flat ribbing support.
- Flexible back design
- The seat is attached to the frame by means of six rivets attached to a fully welded engineered mounting bracket.
- Leg are 1" round in diameter x 12-gauge heavily reinforced tubular steel.
- Frame mounting brackets are 16-gauge
- Leg tubes and mounting brackets are all to be circumferential welded to form a structurally solid, freestanding frame.
- Stacks four high freestanding
- Glides: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Frame finish: Chrome
- Shell finish: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** A02a

Item: Student Chair 4-leg - 14"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Alumni

Model #: Explorer #C-EXP-14-PC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 31 | Each

Description:

Student chair, 4-leg stacking chair, 14" seat height

- One piece rugged Polypropylene shaped seat shell with smooth back and flat ribbing support.
- Flexible back design
- The seat is attached to the frame by means of six rivets attached to a fully welded engineered mounting bracket.
- Leg tubes are 1-1/8" x 18-gauge tubular steel.
- Frame mounting brackets are 16-gauge
- Mounting brackets and a saddle support bracket are fully welded together using continuous welds to form a structurally solid freestanding frame.
- Stacks eight high freestanding
- Glides shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Frame finish: Chrome
- Shell finish: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** A02b

Item: Student Chair 4-leg - 16"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Alumni

Model #: Explorer #C-EXP-16-PC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 54 | Each

Description:

Student chair, 4-leg stacking chair, 16" seat height

- One piece rugged Polypropylene shaped seat shell with smooth back and flat ribbing support.
- Flexible back design
- The seat is attached to the frame by means of six rivets attached to a fully welded engineered mounting bracket.
- Leg tubes are 1-1/8" x 18-gauge tubular steel.
- Frame mounting brackets are 16-gauge
- Mounting brackets and a saddle support bracket are fully welded together using continuous welds to form a structurally solid freestanding frame.
- Stacks eight high freestanding
- Glides shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Frame finish: Chrome
- Shell finish: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	101	Classroom Seating	Code:	A02c
Item:	Student Chair 4-leg - 18"H			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Alumni			
Model #:	Explorer #C-EXP-18-PC			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	59		Each	

Description:

Student chair, 4-leg stacking chair, 18" seat height

- One piece rugged Polypropylene shaped seat shell with smooth back and flat ribbing support.
- Flexible back design
- The seat is attached to the frame by means of six rivets attached to a fully welded engineered mounting bracket.
- Leg tubes are 1-1/8" x 18-gauge tubular steel.
- Frame mounting brackets are 16-gauge
- Mounting brackets and a saddle support bracket are fully welded together using continuous welds to form a structurally solid freestanding frame.
- Stacks eight high freestanding
- Glides shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Frame finish: Chrome
- Shell finish: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** B01

Item: Student Music Posture Chair, 17.5" seat height

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Wenger

Model #: 0930000

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 80 | Each

Description:

Specialized music posture chairs

- Black powder-coat paint finish frame for maximum durability. Black high impact 1/8" (3 mm) thick textured polypropylene seat and back. Chair shall be designed for music posture, with seat pan rise of 4-1/2° forward of pelvic area that creates a thigh to backrest angle of 97°, allowing musicians to sit in a posture equivalent to standing, thus freeing the diaphragm. Frame shall be 16-gauge 3/8" (22 mm) square tube and 14-gauge 3/8" (22 mm) square tube rear crossmember designed and welded to give support around entire outer edge of both seat and back.

- Chairs shall stack for compact storage, up to 18 chairs on a cart; 8 chairs without a cart.

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1-2002.

- Glides shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and wood floors.

- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.

- Frame and seat shall be black.

- Seat height: 17.5"

- Warranty: 5-years limited

- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** B02

Item: Cart for Music Chair Storage: Move & Store

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Wenger

Model #: 127A261

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 5 | Each

Description:

Mobile storage cart for Wenger posture chairs (101B01). Rolls easily on floors and through doorways.

- The durable, compact steel frame (16 gauge steel) ensures stability
- Easy-roll non-marking casters; 2 fixed, 2 swivel
- Stores up to 18 Student Chairs
- Dimensions: 24-1/2"W x 38-1/4"D x 41-1/4"H
- Warranty: 5-year limited
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** B03

Item: Student Chair - Supplemental Seating, folding, metal with felt feet

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: NPS

Model #: 200 Series

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 360 | Each

Description:

Metal folding chair with non-marring glides with FELT base.

- Features 18-gauge 7/8" round tubular frame
- Electromagnetically welded seat back
- Two U-shaped double riveted cross braces
- Powder-coated frame
- Double hinges on each side for added stability and durability
- Color coordinated V-tip plugs for added stability
- Full size double contoured square back and waterfall seat
- NON-MARRING GLIDES, 7/8 vinyl sleeve with felt base to reduce noise and protect all types of floors. This durable Chair Tip consists of a vinyl sleeve and a reinforced rounded felt bottom. CHAIRS MUST INCLUDE THIS OPTIONAL GLIDE!
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- 480 lbs weight capacity
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation. The non-marring glides with felt base must be installed on chair legs.
- 10 year warranty
- Dimensions:

Overall: 29-1/2" x 18-1/4"W x 2"D

Seat: 17-1/4"H x 16"W x 16"D

Back: 8-1/4"H x 18-1/4"W

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	101	Classroom Seating	Code:	B04
Item: <small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>	Cart for Chair Storage, double-tier hanging chair truck for 84 chairs			
Manufacturer:	NPS			
Model #: <small>Or Approved Equal</small>	84			
Quantity:	5		Each	

Description:

Double-Tier hanging chair truck, 84 folding chair capacity

- Chair capacity 84 folding chairs
- Unit shall be compatible with folding chair 101B03
- 7-gauge channeled main frame with tube in tube design through the entire base for added strength and stability
- 14-gauge cross braces and 16-gauge hanging rods
- Rods that hold chairs are angled upwards so chairs are held on with gravity & not just by the endcap
- Total weight capacity: 1320 lbs
- Dark brown powder-coated steel
- Heavy duty industrial strength colson brand thermoplastic rubber casters 4" x 1-1/4" swivel wheels for easy gliding. Non-marring casters.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- 10 Year Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** D01

Item: Student Stool, without Backs - 16H, poly seat

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI
Model #: 616P.SPECIAL
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 40 | Each

Description:

Steel rimmed polypropylene seat stool, special 16" height.

- Frames: Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel that are crossed and welded together. Foot ring and leg frame shall be welded into a single unit. Foot ring shall be 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. shaped for an enlarged weld area at point of contact with leg. Replaceable polyethylene feet.
- Fixed leg version, 16"H
- Polypropylene Seat: injection-molded thermoplastic with integral rib construction for strength. 13" diameter. Color permeates throughout.
- Feet/bumpers shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** D02

Item: Student Stool, without Backs - 18H, poly seat

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI

Model #: 618P

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 66 | Each

Description:

Steel rimmed polypropylene seat stool, 18" height.

- Frames: Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel that are crossed and welded together. Foot ring and leg frame shall be welded into a single unit. Foot ring shall be 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. shaped for an enlarged weld area at point of contact with leg. Replaceable polyethylene feet.
- Fixed leg version, 18"H
- Polypropylene Seat: injection-molded thermoplastic with integral rib construction for strength. 13" diameter. Color permeates throughout.
- Feet/bumpers shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	101	Classroom Seating	Code:	D03
Item:	Bench, 14"H			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Fleetwood			
Model #:	PTRS1207			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	1		Each	

Description:

- Bench, 14"H, high pressure laminate finished seat with steel frame and legs
- Frame: unitized, fully welded frame, rectangle legs, horizontal apron between the legs
 - 4 legs, square legs with 1-1/2" 16-gauge square steel tubing with a butt-welded assembly for multiple design statements.
 - 1.5" diameter levelers on all legs. Threaded-stem leveler made of glass-filled black nylon 2" diameter base and 3/8x16 stainless steel screw glide with hexagon adjuster for up to 1.5" of vertical adjustment.
 - Seat: 1" thick high pressure laminate with 3mm edgebanding. Feature 1" thick 45lb. particleboard substrate with a balanced construction of HPL on top and .5mm cabinet liner backer on bottom of worksurface. All particleboard surfaces or edges are sealed with glue to create moisture barrier. Permanently attached 3mm color-matched or coordinating PVC edge band with ergonomic 1/8" radiused top edge bonded with hot-melt adhesive and trimmed flush on top and bottom to create pry-proof edge.
 - Under-seat frame creates a strong understructure that withstands long-term classroom abuse and misuse.
 - Frame and legs shall be electrostatically applied power-coat paint
 - Glides shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
 - Dimensions: 51" x 15" x 14"H
 - Warranty: limited lifetime warranty
 - Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	101	Classroom Seating	Code:	D04
Item:	Student Stool, without Backs - 18H, Art			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	KI			
Model #:	618			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	30		Each	

Description:

Steel rimmed steel stool. 18" height.

- Frames: Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel that are crossed and welded together. Foot ring and leg frame shall be welded into a single unit. Foot ring shall be 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. shaped for an enlarged weld area at point of contact with leg. Replaceable polyethylene feet.
- Fixed leg version, 18"H
- Steel Seat: 14" diameter steel seat with tempered hardboard inset riveted into seat recess. 20-gauge die-formed steel pan with fully curled edges for strength and safety.
- Feet/bumpers shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum flooring.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** D05

Item: Student Stool, without Back - Wood seat, 18H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI

Model #: 618W

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Steel rimmed wood seat stool. 18" height.

- Frames: Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel that are crossed and welded together. Foot ring and leg frame shall be welded into a single unit. Foot ring shall be 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. shaped for an enlarged weld area at point of contact with leg. Replaceable polyethylene feet.
- Fixed leg version, 18"H
- Wood Seat: 14" diameter, 1-1/4" hardwood with clear lacquer finish. Attached to seat with screws.
- Feet/bumpers shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** D06

Item: Student Stool, without Back - Wood seat, 19-27"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI

Model #: 618WA

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Steel rimmed wood seat stool. 19-27" adjustable height legs.

- Frames: Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel that are crossed and welded together. Foot ring and leg frame shall be welded into a single unit. Foot ring shall be 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. shaped for an enlarged weld area at point of contact with leg. Nickel-plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws, self-leveling glides.
- Adjustable leg version, 19-27"H; adjustable in 1" increments
- Wood Seat: 14" diameter, 1-1/4" hardwood with clear lacquer finish. Attached to seat with screws.
- Feet/bumpers shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** E01

Item: Upholstered Ottoman: round, 18 x 18H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI
Model #: MP18R/CGL/NC
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Upholstered ottoman, round, 18"H standard height

- All seat and backrest frames are constructed of 3/4" laminated hardwood plywood, CNC cut. All main frame joints are nailed and glued in addition to interlocking joinery across all stress points.
- High-density foam for firm support. The foam shall have 2.6 density, 80 lb compression with 2" thick seat. 3/4" thick foam covers all exposed sides.
- All units shall be double-needle stitched at all primary seams for lasting durability
- Units shall have concealed glides
- Glides shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Dimensions: 18" diameter, 18"H
- FABRIC GRADE Fabric grade shall be equal to KI grade G. Non-contrasting/ single fabric per unit. Several fabrics may be selected over the total quantity.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** E02

Item: Upholstered Ottoman: round, 26 x 14H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI
Model #: MPJ26R/CGL/NC
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Upholstered ottoman, round, 14"H junior height

- All seat and backrest frames are constructed of 3/4" laminated hardwood plywood, CNC cut. All main frame joints are nailed and glued in addition to interlocking joinery across all stress points.
- High-density foam for firm support. The foam shall have 2.6 density, 80 lb compression with 2" thick seat. 3/4" thick foam covers all exposed sides.
- All units shall be double-needle stitched at all primary seams for lasting durability
- Units shall have concealed glides
- Glides shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Dimensions: 26" diameter, 14"H
- FABRIC GRADE Fabric grade shall be equal to KI grade G. Non-contrasting/ single fabric per unit. Several fabrics may be selected over the total quantity.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** G01b

Item: Stools: Wobble, 16"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI

Model #: RC4A00H16

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 36 | Each

Description:

Ricochet wobble stool, 16"H, two-toned poly

- Stool seat support, base and column spacers are constructed of polypropylene. Seat, base and spacers are separated by polypropylene spacer rings. Polypropylene parts are held together using appropriately sized M10 through bolt. Stools feature convex base permitting an active-sit with 12 degrees of stable rocking motion.
- Seating surface pad is constructed of plastic polymer. The pad is adhered to the seat support using a round double-sided tape pad.
- Non-Slip Bottom is constructed of a textured, non-slip thermoplastic rubber padding that is suitable for carpeted and hard floors.
- Bottom shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative. Several colors may be selected over the total quantity.
- Dimensions: 12" diameter, 16"
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 101 Classroom Seating **Code:** G01c

Item: Stools: Wobble, 18"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI

Model #: RC4A00H18

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 18 | Each

Description:

Ricochet wobble stool, 18"H, two-tone poly

- Stool seat support, base and column spacers are constructed of polypropylene. Seat, base and spacers are separated by polypropylene spacer rings. Polypropylene parts are held together using appropriately sized M10 through bolt. Stools feature convex base permitting an active-sit with 12 degrees of stable rocking motion.
- Seating surface pad is constructed of plastic polymer. The pad is adhered to the seat support using a round double-sided tape pad.
- Non-Slip Bottom is constructed of a textured, non-slip thermoplastic rubber padding that is suitable for carpeted and hard floors.
- Bottom shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative. Several colors may be selected over the total quantity.
- Dimensions: 12" diameter, 18"
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 102 Classroom Desks **Code:** A01

Item: Student Rectangle Desk, 4-leg, Adjustable Leg with book box

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Alumni
Model #: Honor Roll #D-SQPB-2026-PC-HP
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 172 | Each

Description:

Student rectangular desk with book box and adjustable legs

- Frame/ Legs. Legs are 1-1/8" 18-gauge round steel upper tube with a 1" 16-gauge inner round telescoping tube. Outer tube extends through the book box to the underside of the top to provide proper weight distribution. Legs are welded be self supporting and with continues welds. Adjustable height (22"-30"),
- Top. Top shall be constructed of thermoset 5/8" hard plastic with embossed pencil groove.
- Plastic book box. Polypropylene with smooth texture finish.
- Glides: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum flooring
- Dimensions: 20" x 26" x 22-30"H
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 102 Classroom Desks **Code:** B01

Item: Student Desk: Standing, premium top/ Phenolic Resin, book box

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Safco
Model #: Alpha Better #1204GR
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

- Adjustable height stand-up desk with swinging footrest bar and book box
- Steel base with black powder coat finish for durability
 - Premium Phenolic (durable, industrial grade resin) Gray desk top, 28" x 20" x 3/8"th
 - Phenolic resin open shelf (26" W x 8" D, 1/4" thick) provides easily accessible storage area for school supplies and personal items
 - Swinging footrest(fidget bar)
 - Includes steel book box (22" W x 15" D x 4-3/4" H) for storage
 - Adjustable desk top height with fourteen settings ranging from 26 to 42 1/4" (1-1/4" increments
 - Adjustable nylon base levelers shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum flooring
 - Dimensions: 27.75"W x 22.2"D x 26-42.25"H
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** A02

Item: Classroom Table - Rectangle: 4-leg, plam top, adjustable legs - 30"x60"
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Academia
Model #: Hercules #HLEE-3060
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 101 | Each

Description:

Student classroom table. Rectangle, 30" x 60" x 23" to 32"H with adjustable legs.

- Table top: Shall consist of 1-1/8" thick Fiberboard Core with High Pressure Laminate Surface.
- Tabletop edge: Hydraulically inserted T mold edge banding. 3/4" bull nose-edge-banding. Shall be Educational edge that has wide choice (14 options) of color options.
- Legs: Upper legs shall be 18-gauge steel legs, 2-1/8" round, powder-coated. Leg inserts are to be chrome-plated 2" round 16-gauge with two self-locking screws. Legs to adjust in 1" increments to heights 23" to 32" - height to top of tabletop. Legs are to be attached to top with quick-mount brackets.
- Stretcher bar shall be on underside of tables 60" and larger for extra support.
- Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Top/plastic laminate, vinyl edge, and leg paint color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** A03

Item: Classroom Table - Rectangle, 4-leg, plam top, adjustable leg - 24"x48"
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Academia
Model #: Hercules #HLEE-2448
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 18 | Each

Description:

Student classroom table. Rectangle, 24" x 48" x 23" to 32"H with adjustable legs.

- Table top: Shall consist of 1-1/8" thick Fiberboard Core with High Pressure Laminate Surface.
- Tabletop edge: Hydraulically inserted T mold edge banding. 3/4" bull nose-edge-banding. Shall be Educational edge that has wide choice (14 options) of color options.
- Legs: Upper legs shall be 18-gauge steel legs, 2-1/8" round, powder-coated. Leg inserts are to be chrome-plated 2" round 16-gauge with two self-locking screws. Legs to adjust in 1" increments to heights 23" to 32" - height to top of tabletop. Legs are to be attached to top with quick-mount brackets.
- Stretcher bar shall be on underside of tables 60" and larger for extra support.
- Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Top/plastic laminate, vinyl edge, and leg paint color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** A04

Item: Classroom Table - Rectangle: 4-leg, plam top, adjustable leg - 30"x36"
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Academia
Model #: Hercules #HLEE-3036
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Student classroom table. Rectangle, 30" x 36" x 23" to 32"H with adjustable legs.

- Table top: Shall consist of 1-1/8" thick Fiberboard Core with High Pressure Laminate Surface.
- Tabletop edge: Hydraulically inserted T mold edge banding. 3/4" bull nose-edge-banding. Shall be Educational edge that has wide choice (14 options) of color options.
- Legs: Upper legs shall be 18-gauge steel legs, 2-1/8" round, powder-coated. Leg inserts are to be chrome-plated 2" round 16-gauge with two self-locking screws. Legs to adjust in 1" increments to heights 23" to 32" - height to top of tabletop. Legs are to be attached to top with quick-mount brackets.
- Stretcher bar shall be on underside of tables 60" and larger for extra support.
- Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Top/plastic laminate, vinyl edge, and leg paint color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** A06

Item: Classroom Table - Rectangle: 4-leg, plam top, adjustable leg - 20"x26"
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Alumni
Model #: TN-INSP-2026
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Student classroom table. Rectangle, 20" x 26" x 20" to 30"H with adjustable legs.

- Table top: Shall consist of 1-1/8" thick core with High Pressure Laminate Surface.
- Tabletop edge: Round corner PVC edge
- Legs: 2" metal round tube with 1-7/8" round insert. 2" round tube shall be 100% polyester powder coated. Adjustable height 20" to 30".
- Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Top/plastic laminate, vinyl edge, and leg paint color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year limited
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** C02

Item: Classroom Table - Round, 4-leg, plam top, adjustable leg - 48"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Academia
Model #: Hercules #HLEE-48R
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Student classroom table. Round, 48" diameter, 23" to 32"H with adjustable legs.

- Table top: Shall consist of 1-1/8" thick Fiberboard Core with High Pressure Laminate Surface.
- Tabletop edge: Hydraulically inserted T mold edge banding. 3/4" bull nose-edge-banding. Shall be Educational edge that has wide choice (14 options) of color options.
- Legs: Upper legs shall be 18-gauge steel legs, 2-1/8" round, powder-coated. Leg inserts are to be chrome-plated 2" round 16-gauge with two self-locking screws. Legs to adjust in 1" increments to heights 23" to 32" - height to top of tabletop. Legs are to be attached to top with quick-mount brackets.
- Stretcher bar shall be on underside of tables 60" and larger for extra support.
- Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Top/plastic laminate, vinyl edge, and leg paint color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** C03

Item: Classroom Table - Round, 4-leg, plam top, adjustable leg - 42"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Academia
Model #: Hercules #HLEE-42R
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 7 | Each

Description:

Student classroom table. Round, 42" diameter, 36" x 23" to 32"H with adjustable legs.

- Table top: Shall consist of 1-1/8" thick Fiberboard Core with High Pressure Laminate Surface.
- Tabletop edge: Hydraulically inserted T mold edge banding. 3/4" bull nose-edge-banding. Shall be Educational edge that has wide choice (14 options) of color options.
- Legs: Upper legs shall be 18-gauge steel legs, 2-1/8" round, powder-coated. Leg inserts are to be chrome-plated 2" round 16-gauge with two self-locking screws. Legs to adjust in 1" increments to heights 23" to 32" - height to top of tabletop. Legs are to be attached to top with quick-mount brackets.
- Stretcher bar shall be on underside of tables 60" and larger for extra support.
- Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Top/plastic laminate, vinyl edge, and leg paint color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** D02

Item: Classroom Table -Kidney shaped, 4-leg, plam top, adjustable legs
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Academia
Model #: Hercules #HLEE-4872K
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 26 | Each

Description:

Student classroom table. Kidney, 72" x 48" x 23" to 32"H with adjustable legs.

- Table top: Shall consist of 1-1/8" thick Fiberboard Core with High Pressure Laminate Surface.
- Tabletop edge: Hydraulically inserted T mold edge banding. 3/4" bull nose-edge-banding. Shall be Educational edge that has wide choice (14 options) of color options.
- Legs: Upper legs shall be 18-gauge steel legs, 2-1/8" round, powder-coated. Leg inserts are to be chrome-plated 2" round 16-gauge with two self-locking screws. Legs to adjust in 1" increments to heights 23" to 32" - height to top of tabletop. Legs are to be attached to top with quick-mount brackets.
- Stretcher bar shall be on underside of tables 60" and larger for extra support.
- Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Top/plastic laminate, vinyl edge, and leg paint color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: 15 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 103 Classroom Tables **Code:** G01

Item: Art Table - rectangle, 42x72, phenolic resin top, adjustable legs

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fleetwood
Model #: TUNR7242A32L with phenolic resin top
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

- Rectangle table with phenolic resin top and metal unitized welded frame. Adjustable legs.
- Square legs feature upper leg structure of 1-1/2" 16-gauge square steel tubing with lower leg structure of 1-1/4", 16-gauge square steel stubbing with telescoping design.
 - Leg frame assemblies attach to worksurface with ten 2" Allen truss head stainless steel screws that facilitate easy installation and prove both snag-proof and tamper-resistant to students.
 - Frame is fully welded to upper leg structure
 - Frame shall be electrostatically applied powder-coat painted
 - Adjustable legs adjust in 1" increments and are secured with two tamper-resistant Allen panhead 1/4-20x3/4" screws.
 - Glides shall be height adjustable. They shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
 - Chemical resistant phenolic resin, is 1" thick composite resin that is black with smooth corners. All top and bottom horizontal edges have an ergonomic 1/8" bevel and vertical corner edges have a 1/16" radius.
 - Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
 - Dimensions: 42" x 72" x 24"-32"H
 - Warranty: Limited Lifetime
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture	
Group:	103	Classroom Tables	Code: H01
Item: <small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>	Cafeteria Folding Table, mobile, 12 stools, rectangle, 30"x144"x30"H, with Armor Edge		
Manufacturer:	Sico		
Model #: <small>Or Approved Equal</small>	TC-65, President, TTR61		
Quantity:	10	Each	

Description:

Cafeteria table, folding with 12 stools, 30" x 144" x 30"H

- Table top. MDF core, 18mm MDF manufactured using 100% fresh pine fiber. High-pressure laminate, .040" thickness. Backer sheet, applied to the underside of the tabletop for moisture control and balanced top construction. Armor-Edge, a tough edge that hermetically seals the tabletop for sanitary purposes and prevents moisture from entering top core. Tamper proof expansion rivets fastens tabletop to the frame.
- Table legs/ frame. HSLA 16 Gauge Tube: High strength low alloy steel tube yields strength of 70,000 psi. Flexibility is designed into the legs to allow for contained motion. Leg Retainer: Heavy duty, low friction polymer leg retainer holds legs securely into the frame. Eliminates any metal-on-metal wear and no maintenance at this pivot point. Center Gravity Lock Bar: 1/2" center gravity lock bar prevents anyone from raising center of table by sitting on the table end. Easily released from either side. Vertical Hinges with Low Friction Bushings: Two 7 gauge self cleaning hinges won't trap food while provides strength, security and durability.
- Caster: Each unit shall have four 4" non-marking casters. Stems on each caster are solid steel. Plastic thread guards prevent the accumulation of debris.
- Transport Lock: The handle unlocks the latch from either side of the table, allowing the Strut to assist in lowering the table slowly into the use position.
- Mobility and Storage: The casters and Strut make table lifting easy. Lift in the center and roll into use or storage. No caddies needed
- Glides: Shall be protective neoprene non-marring contact with floor keeps table in place and prevents floor damage. Reinforced glides contain metal washers to prevent leg tubes from breaking through bottom. Glides and casters shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
- Stools. Shall be 11"x 14.25" contoured "Comfort" stool one-piece heavily ribbed ABS plastic. Stool's lateral support arm shall be 1-1/4" 16 gauge steel with a 1" 16 gauge steel direct to floor load bearing column. Stool shall rest itself 3-3/4" down on the load bearing column. Seat support posts shall be nonuniform shaped 16-gauge steel with a feature to inhibit seat rotation and accommodate 1 1/2" X 7/8" non-threaded round caster stem for easy caster installation and replacement. The table shall not have floor level "tripping bars" between seats. Provide Accent Guards on seats.
- Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 30" x 144" x 30"H
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	103	Classroom Tables	Code:	H03
Item: <small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>	Rectangle Table, tilt top for Cafeteria, 30x60x27, with Dyna Rock Edge			
Manufacturer:	Amtab			
Model #: <small>Or Approved Equal</small>	CB3060DR			
Quantity:	1		Each	

Description:

- Mobile tilt top rectangle table, 30" x 60" x 27"H
- Balanced 14 Gauge Steel Construction
 - T style legs, powder coated finish
 - Table top shall be 3/4" thick particle board, minimum 47# industrial grade particle board core.
 - Tilt top style folding table, top tilts straight up for compact nesting and storage
 - High-Speed Gas Cylinder Stabilizer assist for long lasting opening and closing functions spring-loaded T-Autolock
 - One-Piece Top Provides Flexibility And Style
 - High pressure laminate top finish and balanced with a high pressure plastic laminate backing sheet to prevent moisture penetration. .
 - Dyna Rock edge. Top edges shall be sealed and protected with a 100% solid polyurethane resin sprayed and permanently bonded to the edges of the plastic laminate, core and plastic backing sheet.
 - Wide Heavy-Duty Double-Ball-Bearing Non-Marking Swivel Casters For Strength And Easy Movement. Casters shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
 - Compact Nesting And Storage As Tops Folds
 - Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
 - Dimensions: 30" x 60" x 27"H
 - Warranty: 15 year
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	103	Classroom Tables	Code:	H04
Item:	Cafeteria Folding Table, mobile, 8 stools, ADA, 30"x144"x30"H, with Armor Edge			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Sico			
Model #:	TC-65, President, TTN ADA			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	2		Each	

Description:

- Cafeteria table, folding with 8 stools and 4 wheelchair type with non-removable center legs, 30" x 144" x 30"H
- Table top. MDF core, 18mm MDF manufactured using 100% fresh pine fiber. High-pressure laminate, .040" thickness. Backer sheet, applied to the underside of the tabletop for moisture control and balanced top construction. Armor-Edge, a tough edge that hermetically seals the tabletop for sanitary purposes and prevents moisture from entering top core. Tamper proof expansion rivets fastens tabletop to the frame.
 - Table legs/ frame. HSLA 16 Gauge Tube: High strength low alloy steel tube yields strength of 70,000 psi. Flexibility is designed into the legs to allow for contained motion. Leg Retainer: Heavy duty, low friction polymer leg retainer holds legs securely into the frame. Eliminates any metal-on-metal wear and no maintenance at this pivot point. Center Gravity Lock Bar: 1/2" center gravity lock bar prevents anyone from raising center of table by sitting on the table end. Easily released from either side. Vertical Hinges with Low Friction Bushings: Two 7 gauge self cleaning hinges won't trap food while provides strength, security and durability.
 - Caster: Each unit shall have four 4" non-marking casters. Stems on each caster are solid steel. Plastic thread guards prevent the accumulation of debris.
 - Transport Lock: The handle unlocks the latch from either side of the table, allowing the Strut to assist in lowering the table slowly into the use position.
 - Mobility and Storage: The casters and Strut make table lifting easy. Lift in the center and roll into use or storage. No caddies needed
 - Glides: Shall be protective neoprene non-marring contact with floor keeps table in place and prevents floor damage. Reinforced glides contain metal washers to prevent leg tubes from breaking through bottom. Glides and casters shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum floors.
 - Stools. Shall be 11"x 14.25" contoured "Comfort" stool one-piece heavily ribbed ABS plastic. Stool's lateral support arm shall be 1-1/4" 16 gauge steel with a 1" 16 gauge steel direct to floor load bearing column. Stool shall rest itself 3-3/4" down on the load bearing column. Seat support posts shall be nonuniform shaped 16-gauge steel with a feature to inhibit seat rotation and accommodate 1 1/2" X 7/8" non-threaded round caster stem for easy caster installation and replacement. The table shall not have floor level "tripping bars" between seats. Provide Accent Guards on seats.
 - Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
 - Dimensions: 30" x 144" x 30"H
 - Warranty: Limited Lifetime
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	104	Office Seating	Code:	A01
Item:	Task Chair - Swivel Base, Height Adjustable, Upholstered Seat, Arms - Casters			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	9to5			
Model #:	Dash #1133-S3 A53 UPH-B			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	66		Each	

Description:

- Multi-purpose swivel tilt task chair with flex poly back and upholstered seat, fixed arms, casters.
- Perforated breathable plastic back
 - Flexback movement
 - Upholstered seat pad
 - 360 degree swivel
 - Upright lock
 - Swivel tilt control
 - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
 - Fixed arms color coordinate with frame color
 - Nylon 5-star base
 - Capacity: 300 lbs
 - Casters: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
 - Finishes: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
 - Upholstery: Grade B; must have at least one range of Polyurethane or Vinyl option with minimum of 100,000+ double rubs Wyzenbeek, Shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
 - Warranty: Lifetime
 - Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 104 Office Seating **Code:** C01

Item: Stack Chair, 4-leg, Armless, Poly, Glides

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: 9to5

Model #: Dash #1130-GT

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 81 | Each

Description:

Multi-purpose 4-leg stack chair with flex poly back and poly seat, armless, glides.

- Perforated breathable plastic back
- Flexback movement
- Plastic seat
- Armless
- 4-legs
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Capacity: 300 lbs
- Glides: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Finishes: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 104 Office Seating **Code:** C02

Item: Stack Chair, 4-leg, Armless, Poly, Casters

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: 9to5

Model #: Dash #1130-GT C12S

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 16 | Each

Description:

Multi-purpose 4-leg stack chair with flex poly back and poly seat, armless, casters.

- Perforated breathable plastic back
- Flexback movement
- Plastic seat
- Armless
- 4-legs
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Capacity: 300 lbs
- Casters: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Finishes: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 104 Office Seating **Code:** C03

Item: Guest Chair - 4-leg,Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: 9to5

Model #: Dash #1130-GT UPH-B

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

Multi-purpose 4-leg stack chair with flex poly back and upholstered seat, armless, glides.

- Perforated breathable plastic back
- Flexback movement
- Upholstered seat
- Armless
- 4-legs
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Capacity: 300 lbs
- Glides: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Finishes: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Upholstery: Grade B; must have at least one range of Polyurethane or Vinyl option with minimum of 100,000+ double rubs Wyzenbeek, Shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 104 Office Seating **Code:** D01

Item: Side chair, 4-Leg, Upholstered Seat and Back, Arm, Glides

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: 9to5

Model #: Link #1410-GT UPH-B

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

4-leg guest chair with upholstered seat and back, arms, glides.

- Fully upholstered seat and back; single textile
- Molded foam back
- 3" molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame
- Arms, polyurethane
- 4-legs
- Capacity: 300 lbs
- Glides: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Finishes: Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Upholstery: Grade B; must have at least one range of Polyurethane or Vinyl option with minimum of 100,000+ double rubs Wyzenbeek, Shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 105 Office Desks **Code:** A02

Item: Teacher Desk: single BBF pedestal, rectangle, mobile

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Great Openings

Model #: MTD-32460

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 57 | Each

Description:

- Teacher desk with single drawer pedestal BBF, modesty panel, 2-post legs and casters.
- Rectangular worksurface shall be finished with high pressure laminate and 3MM PVC edging (or 2MM ABS or Urethane) on four sides. Surface shall have backer, matched grade of laminate for balance construction.
 - Top shall be finished 1.2" thickness. Substrate shall be constructed with 1-1/8" M3 industry grade 47# density particle board.
 - Top shall be predrilled and be non-handed.
 - Pedestal: Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas.
 - Pedestal: Top and side channels are 18-21 gauge cold rolled steel
 - Pedestal: Outer panels and drawer bins are 22 gauge steel, drawer fronts are 20 gauge steel
 - All drawers include full extension, steel ball bearing slides
 - Slides include anti-rebound and quick disconnect features
 - Satin nickel loop pull
 - Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation
 - Drawer fronts are mechanically fastened and removable to maximize design flexibility. Single box/box/file pedestal
 - Drawers can accommodate letter, legal, and ledger filing.
 - 1-1/4" tubular steel post legs, 14 gauge steel with welded top plate, qty 2
 - Perforated partial height metal modesty panel, 20 gauge, powder coated, 11"H.
 - Black plastic casters are 50mm, 2 locking and 2 non-locking. Casters: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum flooring
 - Drawer pedestal shall include locking system. Bid price shall include keying-alike with key chart issued to awarded vendor.
 - Dimensions: 24" x 60" x 29"H
 - Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
 - Warranty: Lifetime limited
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	105	Office Desks	Code:	B01
Item:	Administrative Desk - U configuration - no upper Storage			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Hon			
Model #:	10500 Series - #H10592SER, H10502, H105491, H105413X, HLINEARC, H105099, HFLDGRMT, HF23S			
Quantity:	1		Config	

Description:

Provide the following office furniture configuration. All items shall have matching finishes. Units shall have a square edge design and finished in plastic laminate. See layout; bidder shall confirm all model #'s to meet layout. Bidder shall provide drawing and bill of materials with bid.

- Desk: consisting of 72"x30" desk shell with right end panel and full recessed front modesty panel, two worksurface grommets. Full height modular pedestal, BBF, depth shall be deepest that desk shall can accommodate. Overall desk dimensions: 72"W x 30"D x 29-1/2"H.
- Credenza: consisting of 72"x24" credenza with quantity 2 - 2-drawer lateral files. Overall credenza dimensions: 72"W x 24"D x 29-1/2"H.

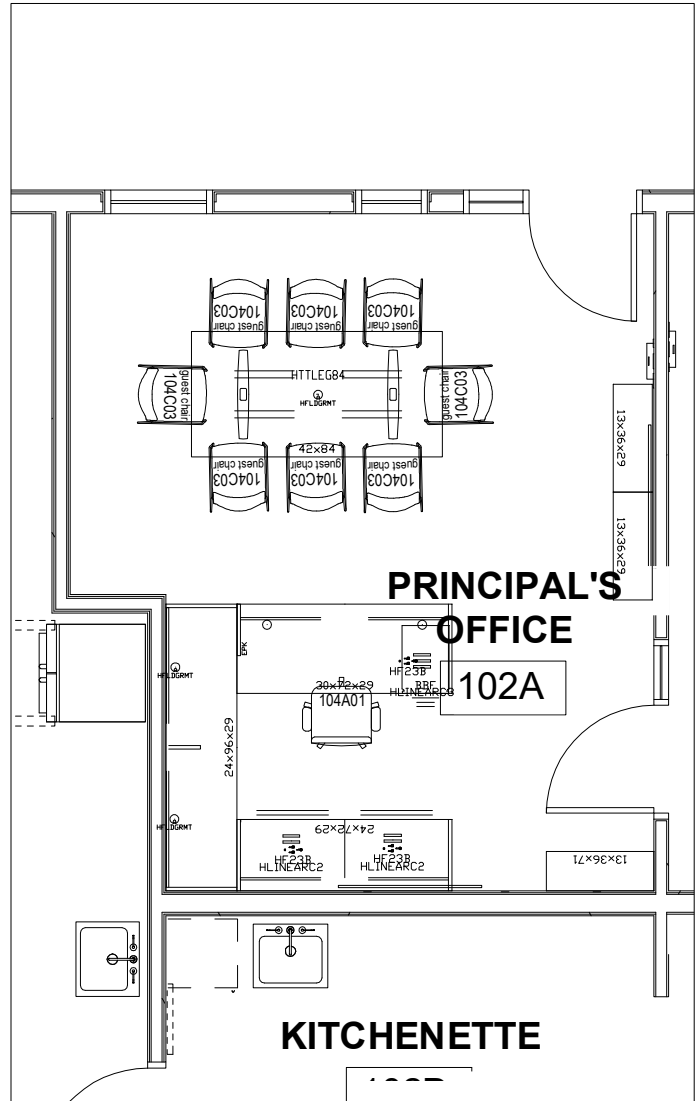
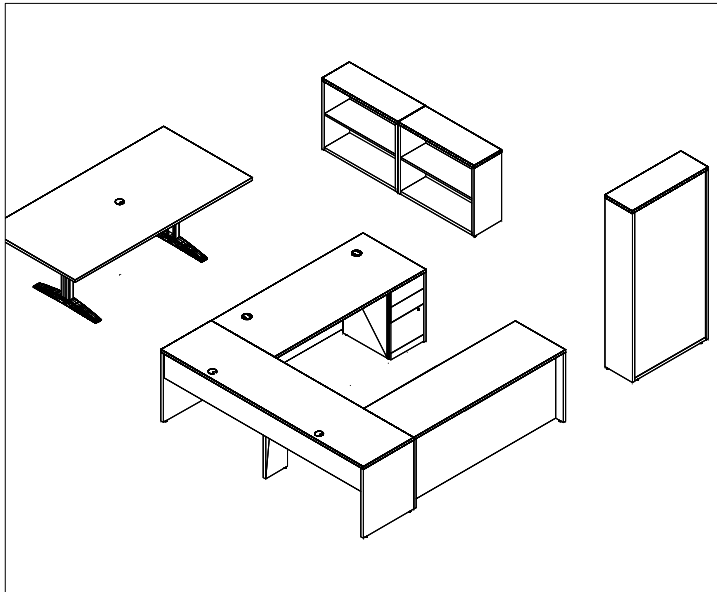
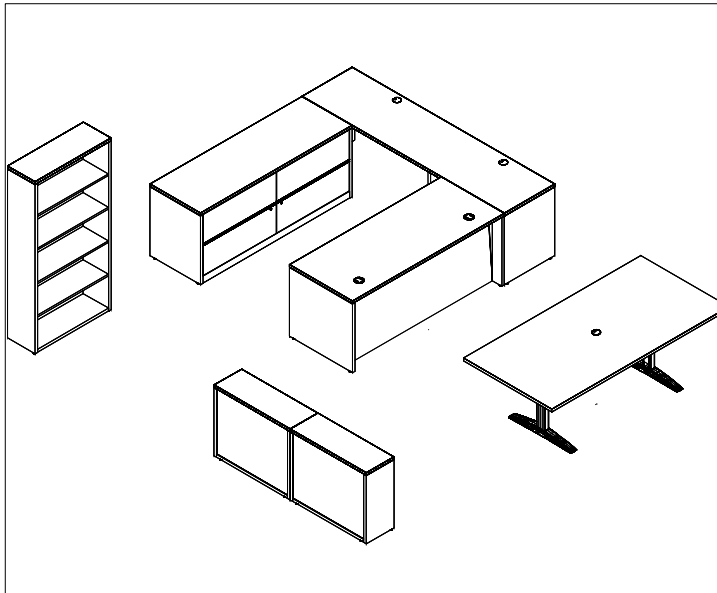
• Return: consisting of 96"x24" credenza shell with end panels and partial/ 10"H modesty panel, two field installed worksurface grommets. Overall desk dimensions: 96"W x 24"D x 29-1/2"H.

• Handle kits, Linear-matte chrome for all drawers/doors

• Lock cores for key alike

Construction features:

- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- Smooth, flat edges provide a clean look.
- Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1-1 /8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, return and credenza.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawer design includes integrated hang rails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Products designed to meet or exceed ISTA and ANSI/BIFMA performance standards.
- Locks: all components in this item configuration shall be keyed alike.
- Pulls: all drawers and doors shall have handle kits, Linear style. Bid must include installation of pulls.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty



102A: Principal's Office

Items:

- **Administrative Desk - U configuration, no upper storage. Recessed front modesty panel** **105B01**
- **Conference table, qty 1** **106A04**
- **Bookcase, laminate - low height, qty 2** **108A03**
- **Bookcase, laminate - tall height, qty 1** **108A04**

Note: seating is included in Group 104 spec's and counts

See corresponding Item Description sheets for detailed information

Note: drawer pulls are not shown on drawings

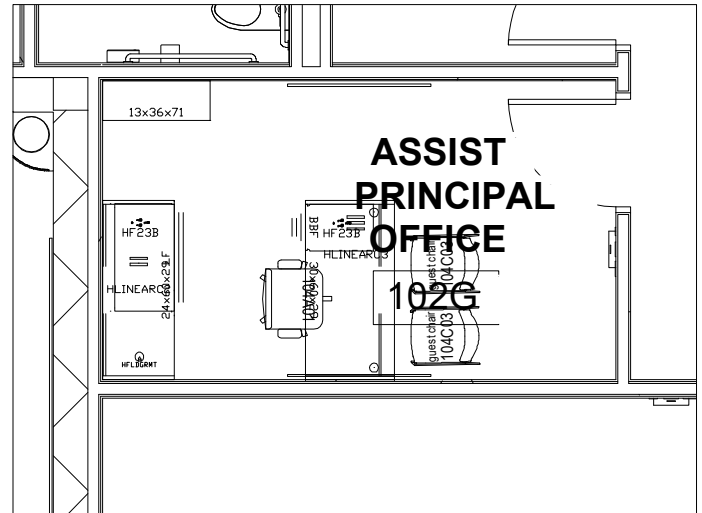
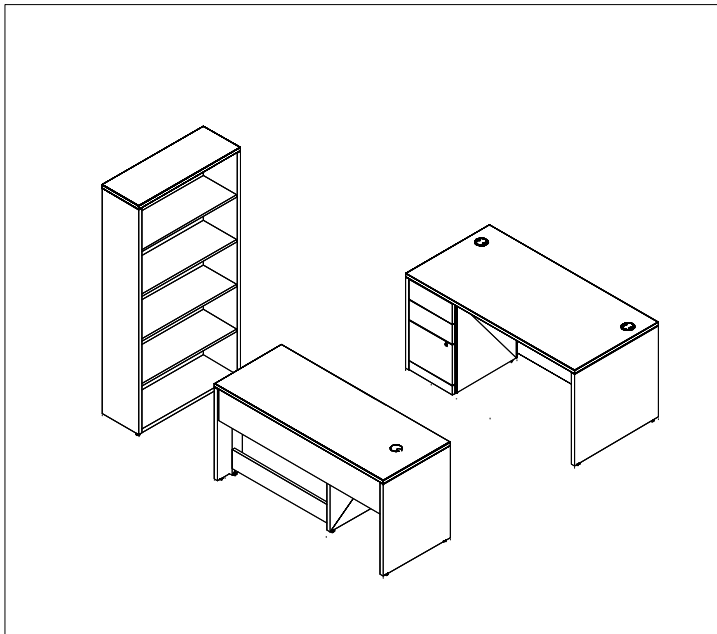
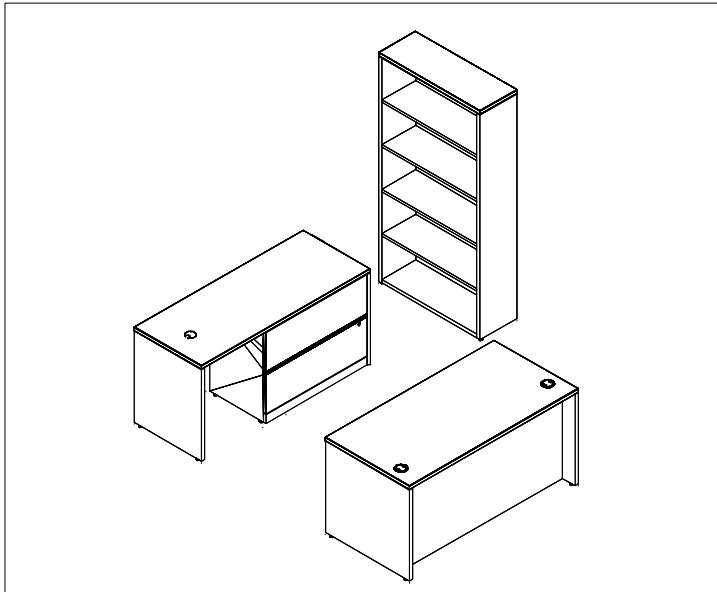
ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	105	Office Desks	Code:	B02
Item:	Administrative Desk and Credenza			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Hon			
Model #:	10500 Series - #H10578, H10502, H10564X, H10503, Or Approved Equal HLINEARC, HFLDGRMT, HF23S			
Quantity:	1		Config	

Description:

Provide the following office furniture configuration. All items shall have matching finishes. Units shall have a square edge design and finished in plastic laminate. See layout; bidder shall confirm all model #'s to meet layout. Bidder shall provide drawing and bill of materials with bid.

- Desk: consisting of 60"x30" desk shell full recessed front modesty panel, two worksurface grommets. Full height modular pedestal, BBF, depth shall be deepest that desk shall can accommodate. Overall desk dimensions: 60"W x 30"D x 29-1/2"H.
 - Credenza: consisting of 60"x24" credenza shell with partial/ 10"H modesty panel, one field install worksurface grommet. Full height modular 2-drawer lateral file, 36"W. Overall credenza dimensions: 60"W x 24"D x 29-1/2"H.
 - Handle kits, Linear-matte chrome for all drawers/doors
 - Lock cores for key alike
- Construction features:
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
 - Smooth, flat edges provide a clean look.
 - Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1-1 /8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
 - 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and credenza.
 - Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
 - File drawer design includes integrated hang rails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
 - All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
 - Products designed to meet or exceed ISTA and ANSI/BIFMA performance standards.
 - Locks: all components in this item configuration shall be keyed alike.
 - Pulls: all drawers and doors shall have handle kits, Linear style. Bid must include installation of pulls.
 - Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
 - Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty



102G: Assistant Principal's Office

Items:

- **Administrative Desk and Credenza, no upper storage. Recessed front modesty panel 105B02**
- **Bookcase, laminate - tall height, qty 1 108A04**

Note: seating is included in Group 104 spec's and counts

See corresponding Item Description sheets for detailed information

Note: drawer pulls are not shown on drawings

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 105 Office Desks **Code:** B03

Item: Administrative Desk with Return

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: 10500 Series - #H105897R, H105906L, HLINEARC, HF23S

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Config

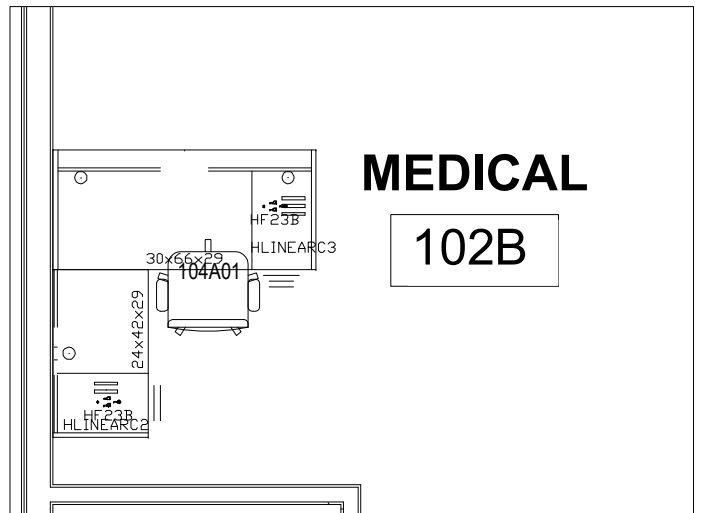
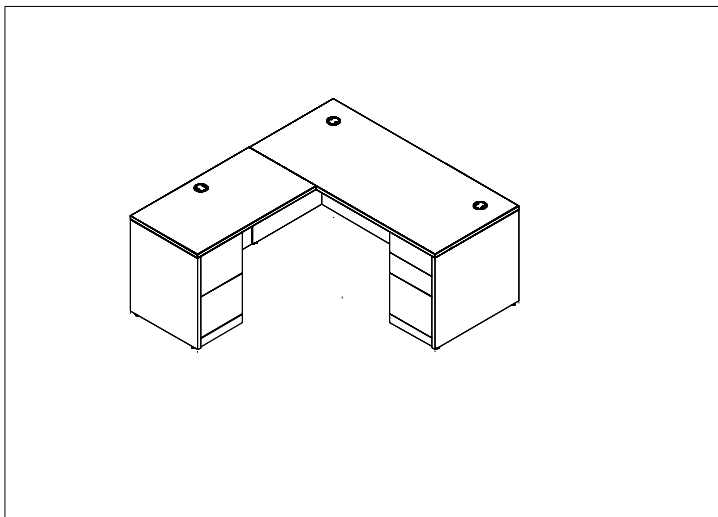
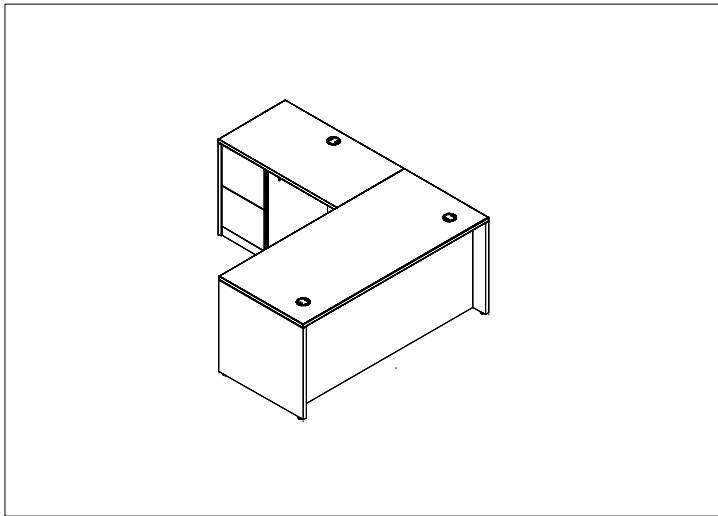
Description:

Provide the following office furniture configuration. All items shall have matching finishes. Units shall have a square edge design and finished in plastic laminate. See layout; bidder shall confirm all model #'s to meet layout. Bidder shall provide drawing and bill of materials with bid.

- Single pedestal desk: full height pedestal, right side BBF, full modesty panel. Dimensions: 66"W x 30"D x 29-1/2"H. Full height pedestals.
- Return with full height pedestal, left side FF, full height modesty with cord pass-through grommet; 48"W x 24"D x 29-1/2"H. Full height pedestals.
- Handle kits, Linear-matte chrome for all drawers/doors
- Lock cores for key alike

Construction features:

- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- Smooth, flat edges provide a clean look.
- Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1-1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawer design includes integrated hang rails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Products designed to meet or exceed ISTA and ANSI/BIFMA performance standards.
- Locks: all components in this item configuration shall be keyed alike.
- Pulls: all drawers and doors shall have handle kits, Linear style. Bid must include installation of pulls.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty



102B: Medical

Items:

- **Administrative Desk with return, no upper storage. Recessed front modesty panel 105B03**

Note: seating is included in Group 104 spec's and counts

See corresponding Item Description sheets for detailed information

Note: drawer pulls are not shown on drawings

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 106 Office Tables **Code:** A02

Item: Conference Table 48x84 w/grommet, casters

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI
Model #: Portico #P47F-74P/C
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

General office table, 48" x 84" x 29"H (adult height), fixed TT-bases, grommets, and casters.

- Tops: Shall consist of a 1-1/8" thick high-density particleboard core with a .020" high-pressure laminate top and .020" phenolic backing sheet. Tops are pre-drilled. Edge shall be 2mm PVC (74P) square edge.
- Pedestal Base: Base shall be 14-gauge, 1 3/4" O.D. tubular 1010 steel columns for fixed bases. Foot tube is 16-gauge, 1 3/4" x 7/8" elliptical steel. Plastic end caps are secured via a "force fit". The column cap shall be secured via a screw. Column-to-foot tube joints shall be silver brazed with 505 alloy (50% silver and 50% other, including 2% nickel added for a strong joint). Fixed table column welded to an 8" x 8" square, 12-gauge sheet steel plate with formed ribs for added strength and 4 mounting screws (5/16" hole for a #14 screw).
- Grommets: table shall have two grommets per top at centerline of depth of table. Plastic grommets are 3" diameter and recessed into table top. Cap is removable and has retractable slot cover.
- Casters: shall be locking and be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum flooring
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: Lifetime

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 106 Office Tables **Code:** A03

Item: Conference table - rectangle - 48x144, field installed grommet

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Preside #HTLG48144, HTTLEG144, HFLDGRMT3

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Conference table with rectangle top and aluminum T-leg base. Table shall include a grommet that will be field installed during the delivery/install process.

- Top shall be 1-1/8" thick particleboard with plastic laminate finish, square/2mm ABS edgeband "G" style. Laminate tops made with high-pressure laminate and low-emission backer
- Steel plates and recessed worksurface connectors connect sections of tops together; two piece top.
- Aluminum T-leg bases, 2 bases with dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management and leveling glides.
- Field installed grommet, 3" diameter, round, include cap and sleeve. Bid price to include grommet and field cutting of table for this grommet per location of a school representative during the installation.
- Meets or exceeds current ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA requirements
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 144"W x 48"D x 29-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 106 Office Tables **Code:** A04

Item: Conference table - rectangle - 42x84, field installed grommet

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Preside #HTLG4284, HTTLEG84, HFLDGRMT3

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Conference table with rectangle top and aluminum T-leg base. Table shall include a grommet that will be field installed during the delivery/install process.

- Top shall be 1-1/8" thick particleboard with plastic laminate finish, square/2mm ABS edgeband "G" style. Laminate tops made with high-pressure laminate and low-emission backer
- Steel plates and recessed worksurface connectors connect sections of tops together; one piece top.
- Aluminum T-leg bases, 2 bases with dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management and leveling glides.
- Field installed grommet, 3" diameter, round, include cap and sleeve. Bid price to include grommet and field cutting of table for this grommet per location of a school representative during the installation.
- Meets or exceeds current ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA requirements
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 84"W x 42"D x 29-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 106 Office Tables **Code:** A05

Item: General Office Table - 30x60

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Preside #HTLC3060G, HTTLEG60

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 7 | Each

Description:

Conference table with rectangle top and aluminum T-leg bases.

- Top shall be 1-1/8" thick particleboard with plastic laminate finish, square/2mm ABS edgeband "G" style. Laminate tops made with high-pressure laminate and low-emission backer
- Steel plates and recessed worksurface connectors connect sections of tops together; one piece top.
- Aluminum T-leg bases, 2 bases with dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management and leveling glides.
- Meets or exceeds current ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA requirements
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 60"W x 30"D x 29-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 106 Office Tables **Code:** A06

Item: Conference Table - Round 42

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Preside #HTLD42G, HTXLEG

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Conference table with round top and aluminum X-leg base.

- Top shall be 1-1/8" thick particleboard with plastic laminate finish, square/2mm ABS edgeband "G" style. Laminate tops made with high-pressure laminate and low-emission backer
- Aluminum X-leg base with leveling glides.
- No grommet
- Meets or exceeds current ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA requirements
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 42" diameter, 29-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 106 Office Tables **Code:** B01

Item: Occasional Table - End Table

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Sculpt #HTLSCULSQR20HML

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Occasional table with plastic laminate top and metal 4-leg base

- Sturdy steel frame, X brace under table top, 4-legs
- Plastic laminate finish top
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 20-1/4" x 20-1/4" x 21-5/8"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** A01

Item: Pedestal, BBF

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade 800 Series #H36720R

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Metal freestanding box/box/file pedestal – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have full radius drawer pulls. Unit must be sized to fit under a worksurface that has a clearance of 28.5" high.

- Case: Welded steel case construction. Vertical Uprights (4) constructed of steel. Split bottom pan constructed of steel.
- Drawer: Double wall pre-painted steel drawer sides. Tog-L-Loc steel drawer construction. High drawer sides on file drawer, accommodating the use of letter width hanging file folders without the need for hangrails.
- Suspension: Medium-duty steel ball-bearing type suspension on box drawers and file drawers. 90% extension on box and file drawers.
- Lock: Polished chrome interchangeable core removable cam lock activates horizontal and vertical lock bars, which engage the left hand side of the drawer. Units shall be keyed alike with final keying determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.
- Glides: Four leveling glides constructed of an industrial grade polymer, with 5 threads per inch are accessible from inside the cabinet, adjustable with a 3/8" 6-point socket wrench or from bottom exterior with a 1-1/4" standard wrench. There is 1-1/8" adjustment and glides are shipped installed.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 15"W x 19-7/8"D x 28"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** A02

Item: Mobile pedestal, FF

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Great Openings

Model #: EL-S2109

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 54 | Each

Description:

Mobile file/file pedestal with lock; key alike to be determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.

- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas.
- Top and side channels are 18-21 gauge cold rolled steel
- Outer panels and drawer bins are 22 gauge steel, drawer fronts are 20 gauge steel
- Drawer fronts are mechanically fastened and removable to maximize design flexibility.
- All drawers include full extension, steel ball bearing slides
- Slides include anti-rebound and quick disconnect features
- Satin nickel loop pull
- Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation
- Drawers can accommodate letter, legal, and ledger filing; letter dividers are included with unit.
- Black plastic casters are 37mm, 2 locking and 2 non-locking. Casters: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum flooring
- Drawer pedestal shall include locking system. Bid price shall include keying-alike with key chart issued to awarded vendor.
- File drawer capacity: 70 lbs
- Mobile pedestals shall include factory installed counterweight
- Dimensions: 15-1/4" x 21-7/8" x 26-7/8"H
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Warranty: Lifetime limited
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	107	File Cabinets	Code:	A03
Item:	Pedestal, Freestanding, FF			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	KI			
Model #:	700 Series #S7P/1520FFF.CLSC,CBW KA			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	2		Each	

Description:

Metal freestanding File/file pedestal – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have classic inset pulls. Include counterbalance weight. Unit must be sized to fit under a worksurface that has a clearance of 27.5" high.

All pedestals are closed-top design. The top is 20-gauge cold-rolled steel (C.R.S.) with 11/8" flanges on all edges, with the front edge having an additional return formation to further add strength. The front 11/8" flange has a pre-punched hole approximately 2" from the right corner for the controlling lock. The pedestal body is a one-piece wrap-around design using 20-gauge C.R.S. The top edge is offset formed to accept the 11/8" flange of the top and to provide a flush detail. The bottom edge is flanged inward 1/8" to provide a surface to spot weld the back bottom reinforcement (when required) and the front upright box frame. The vertical front edges are channel-formed to provide additional strength and safety. The front upright assembly is a spot-welded "box-frame" design, in which both front upright members are securely welded to the top reinforcement and bottom reinforcement to provide a strong, square frame. All components of the assembly are fabricated from 20-gauge C.R.S. Each corner or joint has a unique bracing design punched from the parent material. This design provides for double thickness at each corner for maximum strength. The frame assembly is inserted inside the pedestal and spot-welded along the four vertical flanges of the uprights and at the bottom flange. The two back uprights are formed from 22-gauge C.R.S. and are double-offset shaped. The front and back uprights are punched with square holes to allow the drawer suspensions to "clip" into the uprights. Each pedestal is equipped with one 16-gauge back bottom reinforcement and a 16-gauge front glide support with threaded weldnuts to accept four adjustable glides. The front and liner are spot-welded together to create a 3/4" thick rigid drawer front. The drawer body is formed from 22-gauge pre-painted C.R.S. The upper edges are formed to provide a smooth edge as well as providing full length reinforcements. File drawers are designed with four rows of slots to accept an adjustable divider. The drawer slides are bossed and pre-punched to accept the suspensions. The drawer back is 22-gauge pre-painted C.R.S. with a 30 degree form along the top edge and is mechanically clenched to the body. Each file drawer has a "Z" shaped component welded to the front liner to function as a support for one end of the hanging folders. The other end of a hanging folder is supported by locating the full-height divider in the appropriate slots.

The file drawers operate on full extension, 3-section slide assemblies. The sections are precision roll-formed steel and roll on hardened steel ball-bearings

- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 15"W x 17-5/8"D x 25-5/16"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** B02

Item: Lateral File - 4-drawer, 42W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade 800 Series #H894

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Metal lateral file with drawers – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have full radius drawer pulls. Provide one master key for entire order.

- Construction: cold rolled steel construction, bends and forming throughout to add strength where needed.
- Welded steel case construction with welded seam on top and bottom corners.
- Fully enclosed bottom includes a base stiffener in drawer units for improved case rigidity, which is welded into the case assembly.
- Front and rear vertical uprights are formed and welded to case sides.
- Knockouts are to be present in top of cabinets for ganging units side to side or back to back, 1 per side and 2 on the back. Hardware included.
- Drawer body is constructed of a one piece bottom-back, mechanically fastened to drawer sides. Drawer front is to be secured to drawer body with four screws. Drawer/shelf bodies use pre-painted steel.
- Counterweight: Included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements. Constructed of either steel or particleboard and secured inside back of cabinet.
- Drawer suspension: 3-part telescoping heavy-duty ball bearing slides with full drawer extension on all drawers and rollout shelves with integral mechanical interlock on left side of case. Mechanical interlock provides a drawer extension restraint to prevent extension of two or more drawers at the same time.
- Hardware: Full width radius integral drawer pull. Magnetic label holders, one per drawer and 8-1/2" x 11 sheet of 10 paper inserts. Ganging hardware is provided, which consists of two 1/4-20 x 1/2" screws and two 1/4-20 nuts.
- Adjustable hangrails shall be provided for side to side filing (2 per drawer).
- Locks: shall be Included, cam locks are core removable with a polished chrome face. Lock activates a steel rod that in turn operates segmented lock/interlock bars on both sides of the cabinet and secures both sides of the drawer. Units shall be keyed alike with final keying determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.
- Glides: Four leveling glides constructed of an industrial grade polymer, with 5 threads per inch are accessible from inside the cabinet, adjustable with a 3/8" 6-point socket wrench or from bottom exterior with a 1-1/4" standard wrench. There is 1-1/8" adjustment and glides are shipped installed.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 42"W x 18"D x 52-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** B03

Item: Lateral File - 4-drawer, 36W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade 800 Series #H884

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

Metal lateral file with drawers – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have full radius drawer pulls. Provide one master key for entire order.

- Construction: cold rolled steel construction, bends and forming throughout to add strength where needed.
- Welded steel case construction with welded seam on top and bottom corners.
- Fully enclosed bottom includes a base stiffener in drawer units for improved case rigidity, which is welded into the case assembly.
- Front and rear vertical uprights are formed and welded to case sides.
- Knockouts are to be present in top of cabinets for ganging units side to side or back to back, 1 per side and 2 on the back. Hardware included.
- Drawer body is constructed of a one piece bottom-back, mechanically fastened to drawer sides. Drawer front is to be secured to drawer body with four screws. Drawer/shelf bodies use pre-painted steel.
- Counterweight: Included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements. Constructed of either steel or particleboard and secured inside back of cabinet.
- Drawer suspension: 3-part telescoping heavy-duty ball bearing slides with full drawer extension on all drawers and rollout shelves with integral mechanical interlock on left side of case. Mechanical interlock provides a drawer extension restraint to prevent extension of two or more drawers at the same time.
- Hardware: Full width radius integral drawer pull. Magnetic label holders, one per drawer and 8-1/2" x 11 sheet of 10 paper inserts. Ganging hardware is provided, which consists of two 1/4-20 x 1/2" screws and two 1/4-20 nuts.
- Adjustable hangrails shall be provided for side to side filing (2 per drawer).
- Locks: shall be Included, cam locks are core removable with a polished chrome face. Lock activates a steel rod that in turn operates segmented lock/interlock bars on both sides of the cabinet and secures both sides of the drawer. Units shall be keyed alike with final keying determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.
- Glides: Four leveling glides constructed of an industrial grade polymer, with 5 threads per inch are accessible from inside the cabinet, adjustable with a 3/8" 6-point socket wrench or from bottom exterior with a 1-1/4" standard wrench. There is 1-1/8" adjustment and glides are shipped installed.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 52-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** B04

Item: Lateral File - 5-drawer, 42W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade 800 Series #H895

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Metal lateral file with drawers – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have full radius drawer pulls. Provide one master key for entire order.

- Construction: cold rolled steel construction, bends and forming throughout to add strength where needed.
- Welded steel case construction with welded seam on top and bottom corners.
- Fully enclosed bottom includes a base stiffener in drawer units for improved case rigidity, which is welded into the case assembly.
- Front and rear vertical uprights are formed and welded to case sides.
- Knockouts are to be present in top of cabinets for ganging units side to side or back to back, 1 per side and 2 on the back. Hardware included.
- Drawer body is constructed of a one piece bottom-back, mechanically fastened to drawer sides. Drawer front is to be secured to drawer body with four screws. Drawer/shelf bodies use pre-painted steel.
- Counterweight: Included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements. Constructed of either steel or particleboard and secured inside back of cabinet.
- Drawer suspension: 3-part telescoping heavy-duty ball bearing slides with full drawer extension on all drawers and rollout shelves with integral mechanical interlock on left side of case. Mechanical interlock provides a drawer extension restraint to prevent extension of two or more drawers at the same time.
- Hardware: Full width radius integral drawer pull. Magnetic label holders, one per drawer and 8-1/2" x 11 sheet of 10 paper inserts. Ganging hardware is provided, which consists of two 1/4-20 x 1/2" screws and two 1/4-20 nuts.
- Adjustable hangrails shall be provided for side to side filing (2 per drawer).
- Locks: shall be Included, cam locks are core removable with a polished chrome face. Lock activates a steel rod that in turn operates segmented lock/interlock bars on both sides of the cabinet and secures both sides of the drawer. Units shall be keyed alike with final keying determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.
- Glides: Four leveling glides constructed of an industrial grade polymer, with 5 threads per inch are accessible from inside the cabinet, adjustable with a 3/8" 6-point socket wrench or from bottom exterior with a 1-1/4" standard wrench. There is 1-1/8" adjustment and glides are shipped installed.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 42"W x 18"D x 64-1/4"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** B05

Item: Lateral File - 5-drawer, 36W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade 800 Series #H885

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Metal lateral file with drawers – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have full radius drawer pulls. Provide one master key for entire order.

- Construction: cold rolled steel construction, bends and forming throughout to add strength where needed.
- Welded steel case construction with welded seam on top and bottom corners.
- Fully enclosed bottom includes a base stiffener in drawer units for improved case rigidity, which is welded into the case assembly.
- Front and rear vertical uprights are formed and welded to case sides.
- Knockouts are to be present in top of cabinets for ganging units side to side or back to back, 1 per side and 2 on the back. Hardware included.
- Drawer body is constructed of a one piece bottom-back, mechanically fastened to drawer sides. Drawer front is to be secured to drawer body with four screws. Drawer/shelf bodies use pre-painted steel.
- Counterweight: Included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements. Constructed of either steel or particleboard and secured inside back of cabinet.
- Drawer suspension: 3-part telescoping heavy-duty ball bearing slides with full drawer extension on all drawers and rollout shelves with integral mechanical interlock on left side of case. Mechanical interlock provides a drawer extension restraint to prevent extension of two or more drawers at the same time.
- Hardware: Full width radius integral drawer pull. Magnetic label holders, one per drawer and 8-1/2" x 11 sheet of 10 paper inserts. Ganging hardware is provided, which consists of two 1/4-20 x 1/2" screws and two 1/4-20 nuts.
- Adjustable hangrails shall be provided for side to side filing (2 per drawer).
- Locks: shall be Included, cam locks are core removable with a polished chrome face. Lock activates a steel rod that in turn operates segmented lock/interlock bars on both sides of the cabinet and secures both sides of the drawer. Units shall be keyed alike with final keying determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.
- Glides: Four leveling glides constructed of an industrial grade polymer, with 5 threads per inch are accessible from inside the cabinet, adjustable with a 3/8" 6-point socket wrench or from bottom exterior with a 1-1/4" standard wrench. There is 1-1/8" adjustment and glides are shipped installed.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 64-1/4"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** B06

Item: Lateral File - 2-drawer, 30W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade 800 Series #H872

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Metal lateral file with drawers – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have full radius drawer pulls. Provide one master key for entire order. Unit must be sized to fit under a worksurface that has a clearance of 28.5" high.

- Construction: cold rolled steel construction, bends and forming throughout to add strength where needed.
- Welded steel case construction with welded seam on top and bottom corners.
- Fully enclosed bottom includes a base stiffener in drawer units for improved case rigidity, which is welded into the case assembly.
- Front and rear vertical uprights are formed and welded to case sides.
- Knockouts are to be present in top of cabinets for ganging units side to side or back to back, 1 per side and 2 on the back. Hardware included.
- Drawer body is constructed of a one piece bottom-back, mechanically fastened to drawer sides. Drawer front is to be secured to drawer body with four screws. Drawer/shelf bodies use pre-painted steel.
- Counterweight: Included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements. Constructed of either steel or particleboard and secured inside back of cabinet.
- Drawer suspension: 3-part telescoping heavy-duty ball bearing slides with full drawer extension on all drawers and rollout shelves with integral mechanical interlock on left side of case. Mechanical interlock provides a drawer extension restraint to prevent extension of two or more drawers at the same time.
- Hardware: Full width radius integral drawer pull. Magnetic label holders, one per drawer and 8-1/2" x 11 sheet of 10 paper inserts. Ganging hardware is provided, which consists of two 1/4-20 x 1/2" screws and two 1/4-20 nuts.
- Adjustable hangrails shall be provided for side to side filing (2 per drawer).
- Locks: shall be Included, cam locks are core removable with a polished chrome face. Lock activates a steel rod that in turn operates segmented lock/interlock bars on both sides of the cabinet and secures both sides of the drawer. Units shall be keyed alike with final keying determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.
- Glides: Four leveling glides constructed of an industrial grade polymer, with 5 threads per inch are accessible from inside the cabinet, adjustable with a 3/8" 6-point socket wrench or from bottom exterior with a 1-1/4" standard wrench. There is 1-1/8" adjustment and glides are shipped installed.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 30"W x 18"D x 28"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 107 File Cabinets **Code:** B07

Item: Lateral File - 2-drawer, 36W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade 800 Series #H882

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Metal lateral file with drawers – locking, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Drawers shall have full radius drawer pulls. Provide one master key for entire order.

- Construction: cold rolled steel construction, bends and forming throughout to add strength where needed.
- Welded steel case construction with welded seam on top and bottom corners.
- Fully enclosed bottom includes a base stiffener in drawer units for improved case rigidity, which is welded into the case assembly.
- Front and rear vertical uprights are formed and welded to case sides.
- Knockouts are to be present in top of cabinets for ganging units side to side or back to back, 1 per side and 2 on the back. Hardware included.
- Drawer body is constructed of a one piece bottom-back, mechanically fastened to drawer sides. Drawer front is to be secured to drawer body with four screws. Drawer/shelf bodies use pre-painted steel.
- Counterweight: Included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements. Constructed of either steel or particleboard and secured inside back of cabinet.
- Drawer suspension: 3-part telescoping heavy-duty ball bearing slides with full drawer extension on all drawers and rollout shelves with integral mechanical interlock on left side of case. Mechanical interlock provides a drawer extension restraint to prevent extension of two or more drawers at the same time.
- Hardware: Full width radius integral drawer pull. Magnetic label holders, one per drawer and 8-1/2" x 11 sheet of 10 paper inserts. Ganging hardware is provided, which consists of two 1/4-20 x 1/2" screws and two 1/4-20 nuts.
- Adjustable hangrails shall be provided for side to side filing (2 per drawer).
- Locks: shall be Included, cam locks are core removable with a polished chrome face. Lock activates a steel rod that in turn operates segmented lock/interlock bars on both sides of the cabinet and secures both sides of the drawer. Units shall be keyed alike with final keying determined prior to final order. Provide one master key for entire order.
- Glides: Four leveling glides constructed of an industrial grade polymer, with 5 threads per inch are accessible from inside the cabinet, adjustable with a 3/8" 6-point socket wrench or from bottom exterior with a 1-1/4" standard wrench. There is 1-1/8" adjustment and glides are shipped installed.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 28"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** A01

Item: Bookcase - metal, tall height

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade #HS72ABC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 26 | Each

Description:

Tall metal bookcase with 5-shelves.

- Case is a welded construction with welded front corners.

Base is welded to sides and back, and has gussets in each corner for added case rigidity.

- Two shelf support strips are welded to each side of case.

Shelves are 3/4" in height, and formed on all four sides to add strength, adjustable on 1/2" centers, and positioned with four nylon shelf clips. Four shelves are adjustable.

- Finish: baked enamel

- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.

- Dimensions: 34-1/2"W x 12-5/8"D x 71"H

- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** A02

Item: Bookcase - metal, low height

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade #HS30ABC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 25 | Each

Description:

Low metal bookcase with 2-shelves.

- Case is a welded construction with welded front corners.
Base is welded to sides and back, and has gussets in each corner for added case rigidity.
- Two shelf support strips are welded to each side of case.
Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " in height, and formed on all four sides to add strength, adjustable on $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers, and positioned with four nylon shelf clips. One shelf is adjustable.
- Finish: baked enamel
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 34- $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 12- $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 29"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** A03

Item: Bookcase, laminate - low height

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: 10500 Series #H105532

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Low bookcase, 2-shelves, finished with plastic laminate.

- End Panels: 1-1/8" particleboard with thermal-fused laminate surface front and back, 0.5mm edge banding on front and back edge, 0.8mm edge trim on bottom edge

- Shelf: 3/4" particleboard cores with melamine both top and bottom, .5 mm edgebanding on front edge. Shelves to have center support pin to resist bowing.

- Products designed to meet or exceed ISTA and ANSI/BIFMA performance standards.

- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.

- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.

- Dimensions: 36" x 13-1/8" x 29-5/8"H

- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** A04

Item: Bookcase, laminate - tall height

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: 10500 Series #H105535

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Tall bookcase, 5-shelves, finished with plastic laminate.

- End Panels: 1-1/8" particleboard with thermal-fused laminate surface front and back, 0.5mm edge banding on front and back edge, 0.8mm edge trim on bottom edge

- Shelf: 3/4" particleboard cores with melamine both top and bottom, .5 mm edgebanding on front edge. Shelves to have center support pin to resist bowing.

- Products designed to meet or exceed ISTA and ANSI/BIFMA performance standards.

- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.

- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.

- Dimensions: 36" x 13-1/8" x 71"H

- Warranty: Full lifetime Warranty

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B01

Item: Classroom Bookcase with Casters - Low, Laminate

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fleetwood
Model #: Designer 2.0 #DSS13620294N
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 146 | Each

Description:

Mobile bookcase unit with 2-shelves, single sided, no doors. Laminate finish.

- .75" thick 45 lb particleboard substraight with a balanced construction of color-matched, thermally fused laminate on both sides of all horizontal and vertical outer and internal panels and shelves, except bottom panels. Bottom panels and top are constructed of 1" thick 45 lb particle board.
- Permanently attached 3mm edgeband on tops and 1mm on all other panels, color matched or coordinated PVC edgeband with 1/8" radiused top edge bonded with hot-melt adhesive and trimmed flush on top, bottom, and sides of all visible portions of cabinets to create pry-proof edges and structural integrity. No exposed visible edges.
- Back panels shall be finished with thermally fused laminate.
- Cabinets are constructed using 8mm wood dowels for alignment and strength and mechanical CAM locks for attachment. #8 and #10 sized screws are used for partition and angle iron attachment.
- .75" thick particleboard shelving supported by steel brackets and plastic retainers so shelving cannot be accidentally dislodged.
- Shelf placement holes on 32mm increments to allow for shelf repositioning in field. One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets that are 20" deep will have counter-balance weight to prevent tipping.
- Casters shall be plate-mounted secured to cabinets with 5/16-1" hex head lag bolts.
- Casters shall be locking 100mm diameter twin-wheel swivel with non-marring thermoplastic elastomer tread for use on linoleum and carpet flooring. Nylon casters tested to hold 225 pounds and roll over uneven surfaces.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.
- All colors and materials shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 36" x 20" x 29"H
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B02

Item: Classroom Bookcase with casters: 48W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 0792JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 18 | Each

Description:

Low mobile wood adjustable straight-shelf storage unit.

- 2-shelf straight unit; 1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed bottom shelf.
- Constructed of Baltic birch, 11 ply 5/8" plywood.
- With back panel surface.
- Rounded edges for safety.
- Environmentally friendly UV acrylic coating that is resistant to daily wear and tear.
- Casters with ball bearings, hard rubber wheels and solid steel three-point connection brackets. They shall be non-marring and be for use on linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Dimensions: 48" x 15" x 29-1/2"H
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B04

Item: Classroom Cubbie Unit: 25 cubbies with Clear Plastic Bins

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 04260JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

- Single mobile wood 25 cubbie unit with clear plastic bins.
- 25-compartments that store 25 included clear plastic bins
 - Constructed of Baltic birch, 11 ply 5/8" plywood. Dowel-pin construction
 - With recessed back panel surface.
 - Rounded edges for safety.
 - Environmentally friendly UV acrylic coating that is resistant to daily wear and tear.
 - Casters with ball bearings, hard rubber wheels and solid steel three-point connection brackets. They shall be non-marring and be for use on linoleum and carpet flooring.
 - Dimensions: 48" x 15" x 35-1/2"H
 - Warranty: Lifetime
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B05

Item: Classroom Cubby with Casters : 12 cubbies, plam

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fleetwood
Model #: Designer 2.0 #DSF14820374N
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

Mobile cubby unit with 12-cubbies, single sided, no doors. Laminate finish.

- .75" thick 45 lb particleboard substraight with a balanced construction of color-matched, thermally fused laminate on both sides of all horizontal and vertical outer and internal panels and shelves, except bottom panels. Bottom panels and top are constructed of 1" thick 45 lb particle board.
- Permanently attached 3mm edgeband on tops and 1mm on all other panels, color matched or coordinated PVC edgeband with 1/8" radiused top edge bonded with hot-melt adhesive and trimmed flush on top, bottom, and sides of all visible portions of cabinets to create pry-proof edges and structural integrity. No exposed visible edges.
- Back panels shall be finished with thermally fused laminate.
- Cabinets are constructed using 8mm wood dowels for alignment and strength and mechanical CAM locks for attachment. #8 and #10 sized screws are used for partition and angle iron attachment.
- .75" thick particleboard shelving supported by steel brackets and plastic retainers so shelving cannot be accidentally dislodged.
- Shelf placement holes on 32mm increments to allow for shelf repositioning in field. Eight adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets that are 20" deep will have counter-balance weight to prevent tipping.
- Casters shall be plate-mounted secured to cabinets with 5/16-1" hex head lag bolts.
- Casters shall be locking 100mm diameter twin-wheel swivel with non-marring thermoplastic elastomer tread for use on linoleum and carpet flooring. Nylon casters tested to hold 225 pounds and roll over uneven surfaces.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.
- All colors and materials shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 48" x 20" x 37"H
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B06

Item: Classroom Tote Storage Unit with Clear Bins

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 07170JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Single mobile wood 10 multi-purpose storage compartments with 5 clear plastic bins.

- 10-storage compartments
- 5 included clear plastic bins
- Constructed of Baltic birch, 11 ply 5/8" plywood. Dowel-pin construction
- With recessed back panel surface.
- Rounded edges for safety.
- Environmentally friendly UV acrylic coating that is resistant to daily wear and tear.
- Casters with ball bearings, hard rubber wheels and solid steel three-point connection brackets. They shall be non-marring and be for use on linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Dimensions: 48" x 15" x 29-1/2"H
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B07

Item: Classroom Mailslot storage: 30 slots

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Wood Designs

Model #: WD990028

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 15 | Each

Description:

30 slot mailbox unit constructed from birch plywood and coated with Tuff-Gloss UV finish. Unit has a recessed back for added strength and stability. Fully rounded corners for maximum safety.

Dimensions: 48"W x 12"D x 21-5/8"H

Warranty: Lifetime

- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B08

Item: Classroom Bookcase: 2-shelf deep

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Childcraft

Model #: 1526314

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Low, deep bookcase, 2 shelves.

- Constructed of all-birch plywood
- With back panel
- Glides
- Greenguard Gold Certified
- Dimensions: 36"W x 16"D x 27-3/8"H
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B09

Item: Classroom Bookcase: 2-shelf, 48W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Childcraft

Model #: 1526300

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Low, wide bookcase, 2 shelves.

- Constructed of all-birch plywood
- With back panel
- Glides
- Greenguard Gold Certified
- Dimensions: 48"W x 13"D x 20-1/8"H
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** B10

Item: Storage Cabinet: tall, laminate

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fleetwood
Model #: Illusions 2.0 #GSS1422084LD
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Tall storage cabinet, single sided, double doors, 4-adjustable shelves, 1-fixed shelf. Laminate finish. Locks shall be key alike to be determined prior to final order.

- .75" thick 45 lb particleboard substraight with a balanced construction of color-matched, thermally fused laminate on both sides of all horizontal and vertical outer and internal panels, toe kick and shelves, except bottom panels. Bottom panels and top are constructed of 1" thick 45 lb particle board.
- Permanently attached 3mm edgeband on tops and 1mm on all other panels, color matched or coordinated PVC edgeband with 1/8" radiused top edge bonded with hot-melt adhesive and trimmed flush on top, bottom, and sides of all visible portions of cabinets to create pry-proof edges and structural integrity. No exposed visible edges.
- Back panels shall be finished with thermally fused laminate.
- Cabinets are constructed using 8mm wood dowels for alignment and strength and mechanical CAM locks for attachment. #8 and #10 sized screws are used for partition and angle iron attachment.
- .75" thick particleboard shelving supported by steel brackets and plastic retainers so shelving cannot be accidentally dislodged.
- Shelf placement holes on 32mm increments to allow for shelf repositioning in field. Four adjustable shelves (1-fixed shelf).
- Door pulls are ADA compliant arch-shaped pulls.
- Hinges are European style with 120 degree swing and soft close.
- Cabinets that are 20" deep will have counter-balance weight to prevent tipping.
- Cabinets are standard with 4-leveling glides that are concealed underneath cabinet and inserted into threaded steel brackets with are attached to the end panels, and back or toe kick with #10 wood screws. Front and back levels can be adjusted with a special wrench. Levelers have 4" adjustment range.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.
- Installation must include ganging of units together and leveling.
- All colors and materials shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Dimensions: 42"W x 20"D x 84"H
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** C01

Item: Bookcase, metal - tall, 18D

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Tennsco

Model #: BC18-72

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Tall bookcase, metal, four-adjustable shelves.

- Materials: Welded Bookcases are fabricated of high quality, cold rolled carbon steel, free of scale or rust, and fully pickled. Exposed edges, corners, and surface areas are free of sharp edges.
- Finish: All steel components shall be thoroughly cleaned and phosphatized for rust resistance in a five-stage pre-treatment process. A high grade of polyester/epoxy powder paint is to be applied electrostatically with a gloss reading of between 55 and 65. The finish shall have a salt spray rating of 250 hours or more.
- Sides: Sides are formed from 22-gauge steel. Sides have a 7/8" 90 degree flange on the back and a 1" x 7/16" channel on the front. Sides have two welded strips of dog ear lances to secure the shelves and allow shelf adjustability on 2-5/64" centers. Every third dog ear is shaped different to make installation and lineup of shelves easier.
- Back: Backs are formed using 22-gauge steel. Back is inserted to a fixture and resistance welded to inside flange of sides, top and bottom of units for strength and durability.
- Top: Tops are formed using 22 gauge steel and have 1-11/16" box formation on front and 1-1/32" 90 degree flange on back and sides.
- Bottom: Bottoms are formed using 22-gauge steel and have 1-11/16" box formation on front and 1-1/32" 90 degree flange on back and sides. Bottom has four 1/2" diameter. Plastic feet supply stability.
- Shelves: Shelves are formed using 20 gauge steel and have 3/4" 90 degree flange on both ends. The front of shelf has a 3/4" box formation for added strength and the back has a 3/4" x 1/2" channel formation. The shelf hooks into the dog ear lances on the sides and are adjustable on 2" centers. Shelf capacity shall be at a minimum of 150 lbs.
- Two adjustable levelers on front corners to compensate for uneven floors.
- Dimensions: 36" x 18" x 72"H
- All colors and materials shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** D02

Item: Utility Shelving Units - 36x24Dx84H, open starter unit, w/nylon feet caps
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Tennsco
Model #: Z-Line #ZM7-3624S-5D / EURNF
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Steel industrial shelving units with boltless rivet style adjustable steel shelves, open sides and back. All units shall be starter units with 5-shelves per unit and nylon feet caps. Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

- 36"W x 24"D x 84"H, starter units
- Weight capacity: 700 lbs per shelf– evenly distributed loads
- Material: unit shall be fabricated of high quality, cold rolled carbon steel, free of scale or rust, and fully pickled. Exposed edges, corners, and surface areas are free of sharp edges.
- 5-steel shelves per unit, solid steel 22-gauge box formed
- 4-angle upright posts shall be constructed of 14 gauge steel formed into an angle formation of 1-15/32" x 1-15/32". The post shall be punched on 1-1/2" centers with keyhole slots to accept rivets in beams.
- Open side and back style units
- Center supports reinforce deep shelves
- "V" shaped beams are used at the top and bottom of the units for rigidity and support the two shelves.
- Shelves are secured by shelf clips, making adjustment a snap and no tools required.
- All metal shall be painted with a high grade polyester/epoxy powder paint applied electrostatically.
- At the base of the uprights, there shall have hard nylon caps/feet for protection from sharp edges and to keep from damaging the floor.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Limited Warranty: 1 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** D03

Item: Utility Shelving Units - 48x18Dx84H, open starter unit, w/nylon feet caps
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Tennsco
Model #: Z-Line #ZM7-4818S-5D / EURNF
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 27 | Each

Description:

Steel industrial shelving units with boltless rivet style adjustable steel shelves, open sides and back. All units shall be starter units with 5-shelves per unit and nylon feet caps. Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

- 48"W x 18"D x 84"H, starter units
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs per shelf– evenly distributed loads
- Material: unit shall be fabricated of high quality, cold rolled carbon steel, free of scale or rust, and fully pickled. Exposed edges, corners, and surface areas are free of sharp edges.
- 5-steel shelves per unit, solid steel 22-gauge box formed
- 4-angle upright posts shall be constructed of 14 gauge steel formed into an angle formation of 1-15/32" x 1-15/32". The post shall be punched on 1-1/2" centers with keyhole slots to accept rivets in beams.
- Open side and back style units
- Center supports reinforce deep shelves
- "V" shaped beams are used at the top and bottom of the units for rigidity and support the two shelves.
- Shelves are secured by shelf clips, making adjustment a snap and no tools required.
- All metal shall be painted with a high grade polyester/epoxy powder paint applied electrostatically.
- At the base of the uprights, there shall have hard nylon caps/feet for protection from sharp edges and to keep from damaging the floor.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Limited Warranty: 1 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** D04

Item: Utility Shelving Units - 48x24Dx84H, open starter unit, w/nylon feet caps
To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Tennsco
Model #: Z-Line #ZM7-4824S-5D / EURNF
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 33 | Each

Description:

Steel industrial shelving units with boltless rivet style adjustable steel shelves, open sides and back. All units shall be starter units with 5-shelves per unit and nylon feet caps. Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

- 48"W x 24"D x 84"H, starter units
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs per shelf– evenly distributed loads
- Material: unit shall be fabricated of high quality, cold rolled carbon steel, free of scale or rust, and fully pickled. Exposed edges, corners, and surface areas are free of sharp edges.
- 5-steel shelves per unit, solid steel 22-gauge box formed
- 4-angle upright posts shall be constructed of 14 gauge steel formed into an angle formation of 1-15/32" x 1-15/32". The post shall be punched on 1-1/2" centers with keyhole slots to accept rivets in beams.
- Open side and back style units
- Center supports reinforce deep shelves
- "V" shaped beams are used at the top and bottom of the units for rigidity and support the two shelves.
- Shelves are secured by shelf clips, making adjustment a snap and no tools required.
- All metal shall be painted with a high grade polyester/epoxy powder paint applied electrostatically.
- At the base of the uprights, there shall have hard nylon caps/feet for protection from sharp edges and to keep from damaging the floor.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Limited Warranty: 1 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100 Furniture		
Group:	108 Storage	Code:	D06
Item: <small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>	Utility Shelving - 36x18x72H, open starter unit, particleboard shelves		
Manufacturer:	Tennsco		
Model #: <small>Or Approved Equal</small>	Z-Line: EUR-72 (4), DRS-3614 (10), DRS-1814 (10), PB-3618 (5), EURNF (4)		
Quantity:	1		Each

Description:

Steel industrial shelving units with boltless rivet style adjustable particleboard shelves, open sides and back. Bidder shall confirm all model #'s to make up configuration. All units shall be starter units with 5-shelves per unit and nylon feet caps. Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

- 36"W x 18"D x 72"H, starter units
- Material: unit shall be fabricated of high quality, cold rolled carbon steel, free of scale or rust, and fully pickled. Exposed edges, corners, and surface areas are free of sharp edges.
- 5-particleboard surface shelves, 5/8" thick per unit
- 4-angle upright posts shall be constructed of 14 gauge steel formed into an angle formation of 1-15/32" x 1-15/32". The post shall be punched on 1-1/2" centers with keyhole slots to accept rivets in beams.
- Open side and back style units
- Center supports reinforce deep shelves
- "V" shaped beams are used at the top and bottom of the units for rigidity and support the two shelves.
- Shelves are secured by shelf clips, making adjustment a snap and no tools required.
- All metal shall be painted with a high grade polyester/epoxy powder paint applied electrostatically.
- At the base of the uprights, there shall have hard nylon caps/feet for protection from sharp edges and to keep from damaging the floor.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Limited Warranty: 1 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	108	Storage	Code:	D07
Item: <small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>	Utility Shelving - 30x12x60H, open starter unit, particleboard shelves			
Manufacturer:	Tennsco			
Model #: <small>Or Approved Equal</small>	Z-Line: EUR-72 (4), DRS-3014 (10), DRS-1214 (10), PB-3012 (5), EURNF (4)			
Quantity:	1		Each	

Description:

Steel industrial shelving units with boltless rivet style adjustable particleboard shelves, open sides and back. Bidder shall confirm all model #'s to make up configuration. All units shall be starter units with 5-shelves per unit and nylon feet caps. Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

- 30"W x 12"D x 60"H, starter units
- Material: unit shall be fabricated of high quality, cold rolled carbon steel, free of scale or rust, and fully pickled. Exposed edges, corners, and surface areas are free of sharp edges.
- 5-particleboard surface shelves, 5/8" thick per unit
- 4-angle upright posts shall be constructed of 14 gauge steel formed into an angle formation of 1-15/32" x 1-15/32". The post shall be punched on 1-1/2" centers with keyhole slots to accept rivets in beams.
- Open side and back style units
- Center supports reinforce deep shelves
- "V" shaped beams are used at the top and bottom of the units for rigidity and support the two shelves.
- Shelves are secured by shelf clips, making adjustment a snap and no tools required.
- All metal shall be painted with a high grade polyester/epoxy powder paint applied electrostatically.
- At the base of the uprights, there shall have hard nylon caps/feet for protection from sharp edges and to keep from damaging the floor.
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Limited Warranty: 1 year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** E03

Item: Metal Storage Cabinet - Tall, 18D

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade #HSC1872

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 19 | Each

Description:

Metal storage cabinet with adjustable shelves and locking door, key alike to be determined prior to final order.

- Case: Formed top is welded to sides and back. Sides include a front vertical stiffener and are welded to kick plate, back and top. Base shelf is welded to sides, back and kickplate.
 - Doors: Formed doors include a stiffener for rigidity. Right door includes the locking handle and lock bar assembly. Doors shall have a positive door stops.
 - Shelf: Formed on all four sides for added rigidity. Unit shall have 5-adjustable shelves that are adjustable in 2" increments.
 - Hardware: Chrome plated locking and non-locking handles. Painted hinges with hinge pin allow doors to open 180 degrees.
 - Lock: 3-Point locking on doors engages top, base and opposite door. Two keys are provided - key alike to be determined prior to final order.
 - Glides: 2 Adjustable leveling glides, located at front of the unit.
- Steel parts are finished with a baked enamel over a rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Dimensions: 36" x 18" x 72"H
 - Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** E04

Item: Metal Storage Cabinet - Tall, 24D

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hon

Model #: Brigade #HSC2472

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Metal storage cabinet with adjustable shelves and locking door, key alike to be determined prior to final order.

- Case: Formed top is welded to sides and back. Sides include a front vertical stiffener and are welded to kick plate, back and top. Base shelf is welded to sides, back and kickplate.
 - Doors: Formed doors include a stiffener for rigidity. Right door includes the locking handle and lock bar assembly. Doors shall have a positive door stops.
 - Shelf: Formed on all four sides for added rigidity. Unit shall have 5-adjustable shelves that are adjustable in 2" increments.
 - Hardware: Chrome plated locking and non-locking handles. Painted hinges with hinge pin allow doors to open 180 degrees.
 - Lock: 3-Point locking on doors engages top, base and opposite door. Two keys are provided - key alike to be determined prior to final order.
 - Glides: 2 Adjustable leveling glides, located at front of the unit.
- Steel parts are finished with a baked enamel over a rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Dimensions: 36" x 24" x 72"H
 - Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** E05

Item: Metal Storage Cabinet - Low, 18D

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI

Model #: 700 Series #S7L/30240HD.CLSC ,KA

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Metal double door, low cabinet with one adjustable shelf and locking door, classic pull, key alike to be determined prior to final order. Unit must be sized to fit under a worksurface that has a clearance of 27.5" high. Storage cabinet shell is constructed of components consisting of top, bottom, sides, back, uprights, bottom and top reinforcements, spot-welded and MIG-welded together. The top is 19-gauge cold-rolled steel (C.R.S.) with 11/8" flanges, on three sides. The front face has an additional flange formed inward to provide additional strength. The back edge is offset formed to accept the top flange of the back. The back is 20-gauge C.R.S. and is formed on four sides to provide a flush seamless back surface. The flanges are located in the offset of the top and sides to provide a flush surface. The bottom is also 19-gauge C.R.S. with a flush upper surface and flanged downward to provide a welding surface with the sides and back. The front face is formed down 11/8" and inward to provide additional strength. Each shell has four vertical uprights. The front vertical uprights are fabricated from 18-gauge C.R.S.; the back vertical uprights are fabricated from 20-gauge C.R.S. The uprights are pierced on approximately 11/2" centers to allow various internal components to be "clipped" in or screw fastened. The front upright is formed to fit inside the channel formation of the side panel; the rear edge is offset formed for maximum strength. The back upright has two offset formations for maximum strength. The front uprights are MIG-welded internally at each end to the top and bottom reinforcements. The MIG welding inside the corners provides a rugged shell design. The bottom is fitted with two 18-gauge structurally formed reinforcements which are located along the front and back of the cabinet. The reinforcements have 4-threaded weld nuts to accept adjustable leveling glides. The glides are hex shaped at the base for adjustment and can be adjusted from the inside by using a 1/4" nut runner or socket wrench. The top reinforcement is 18-gauge and formed to fit inside the top flange. Its full length is offset formed to allow MIG welding to the top end of each front upright. Storage Cabinets Storage cabinet doors feature double wall construction. 22-gauge cold-rolled steel (C.R.S.) outer and inner panels are sandwiched together, spot-welded and riveted to form a rigid assembly. A full-height integral pull further strengthens each door. 110 degree European hinges prevent the doors from contacting an adjacent cabinet door or drawer and provide 3-way adjustment.

- Locking door, key alike to be determined prior to final order.
- Dimensions: 30" x 18" x 27"H
- Finishes shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** G01

Item: Plan Rack w/12-hanging clamps for 36" documents

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Safco

Model #: 5026, qty 12 - SAF-50046

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Mobile stand/rack for large format documents.

Steel construction. 12 pivot brackets that swing wide, Four 3" ball bearing caster; front two locking. 240 lbs weight capacity. Unit shall be compatible with clamp sizes ranging from 18" to 42".

Provide qty 12-36" hanging clamps with this unit. Hanging clamps shall be of sturdy extruded aluminum with plastic clamp hangers and wing knobs. Each hanging clamp to hold 100 sheets or 20 lbs.

- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** G02

Item: Puzzle and Paper Storage Center with 12 shelves

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Wood Designs

Model #: WD33500

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Storage unit with 12 removable shelves provides easy access for puzzles, paper and more. Constructed from 100% plywood and coated with Tuff-Gloss UV finish. Unit has a recessed back for added strength and stability. Fully rounded corners for maximum safety.

Dimensions: 27"W x 21"D x 48"H

Warranty: Lifetime

- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 108 Storage **Code:** G03

Item: Mobile Storage Cabinet with Plastic Laminate Top

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Diversified Woodcrafts

Model #: 4401K

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

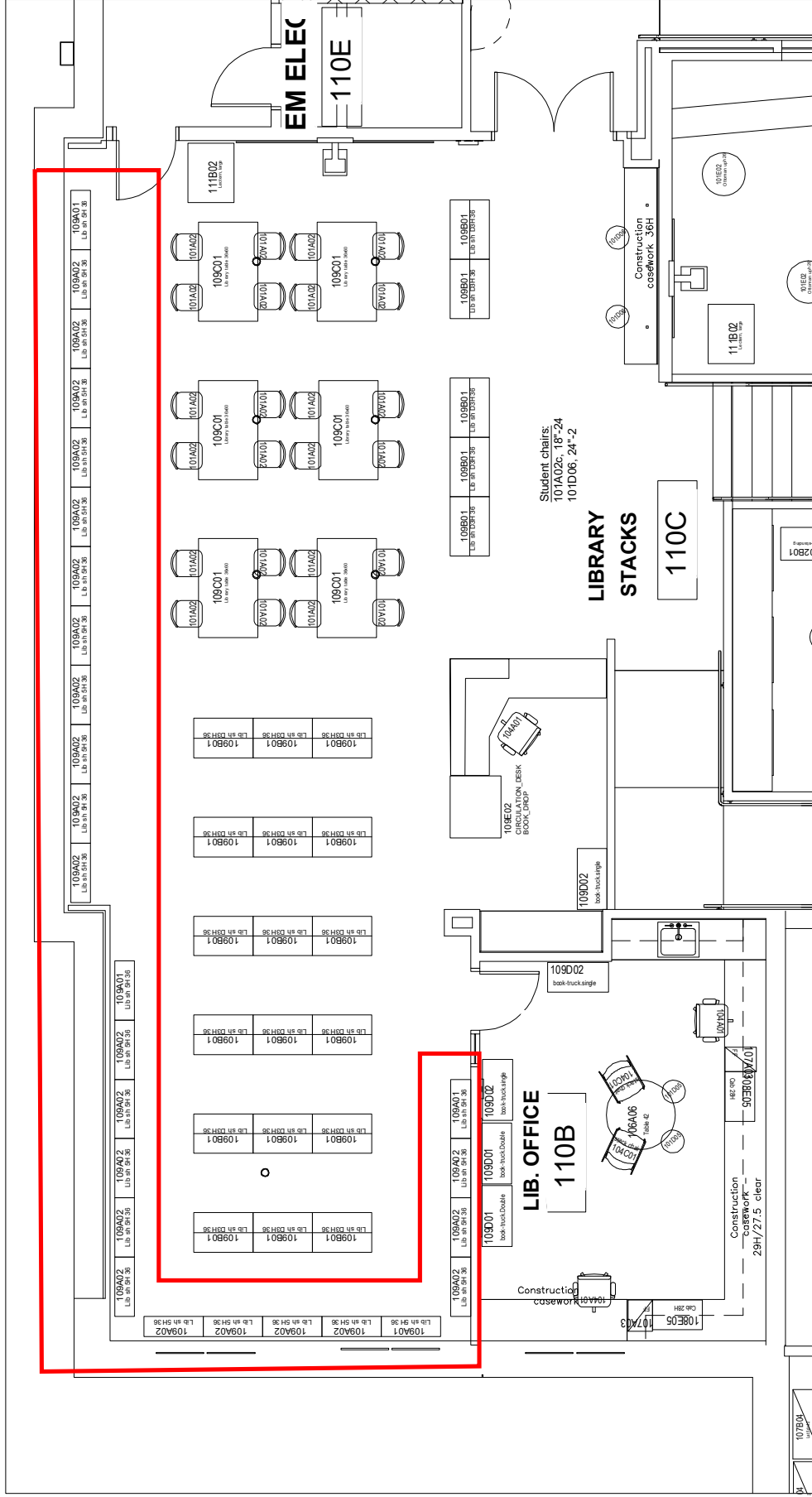
- Mobile storage cabinet with plastic laminate top
- Constructed of solid oak and oak hardwood veneers
 - Finished in a non-emitting, chemical resistant UV finish
 - 1-1/4" th laminate top
 - Includes locking doors
 - One adjustable shelf
 - 4" ball bearing locking swivel casters shall be non-marring for use on linoleum flooring
 - Weight capacity: 500 lbs
 - Dimensions: 36"W x 24"D x 36"H
 - Warranty: Limited Lifetime
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	109	Library Furniture	Code:	A01
Item:	Library Shelving - single faced, starter, 36x12x60H			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	KI			
Model #:	Crossroads #CRSSS6012S-M			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	4		Each	

Description:

- Library shelving, single faced, adder. Maple veneer and solids end panels, top shelf/cornice, base and back panel with metal adjustable shelves. Vendor must review layout.
- End panels are 1-3/16" thick, particleboard core construction with Grade A Maple veneer on both faces. The front vertical and top edges of the panel are banded with a 1.5 mm thick solid maple external band with a 1/32" radius. On single-face units, the back vertical edge is not edge banded but left unfinished. The panel base has a 1/8" deep by 1/4" high vein line 4" from the bottom. Two stainless steel adjustable glides are at the bottom of each panel.
 - Shared panels are same construction as the end panels except brass inserts are on both sides of the panel. Holes for steel pegs are machined on both sides. Adder units are attached with 5/16" through bolts and nuts.
 - Back panel shall be 3/4" thick, 5-ply plywood construction with Grade A Maple veneer on both faces. The top and bottom edges of the panel are banded with a 1.5 mm thick solid Maple external band with a 1/32" radius on all edges. The top edge is located 6-1/2" down from the top of the end panels and 4" up from the bottom. Back panels are attached to end panels using cam-lock fasteners.
 - Top Shelf/ Cornice unit shelf is 3/4" thick Maple construction. The flush-fitting cornice rail at the face sides is 3/4" thick by 2 1/8" high solid Maple. Shelf is attached using 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" wood cleats with bolts and metal inserts in the end panels.
 - Base is pre-assembled box with a finished outer kick rail enables shelving to be assembled in the vertical position. Bottom shelf is set into place and positioned by using steel pegs.
 - Adjustable metal shelves are 18-gauge steel with notches on the underside to rest on turned and grooved steel pegs. Flat shelf is 1" thick and triple bent front and back edges provide superior strength and eliminate sharp edges. Book stop shelf is bent upward to form 90° angle, 15/8" high above the shelf surface to function as a book stop. Electrostatically applied powder-coat finish. Metal shelves accept spring-type overhead wire book support. 4-adjustable shelves per unit.
 - Units shall include wall anchoring hardware; the actual anchoring shall be done by others; do not include labor in bid price.
 - Dimensions: 37-1/2"W x 12"D x 60"H
 - Warranty: 15 years
 - Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.



Items:

- Library Shelving, single faced, starter, 36x12x60H
- Library Shelving, single faced, adder, 36x12x60H

Note: other items are included in other description sheets

See corresponding Item Description sheets for detailed information

109A01
109A02

Layout for bid, not for installation purposes

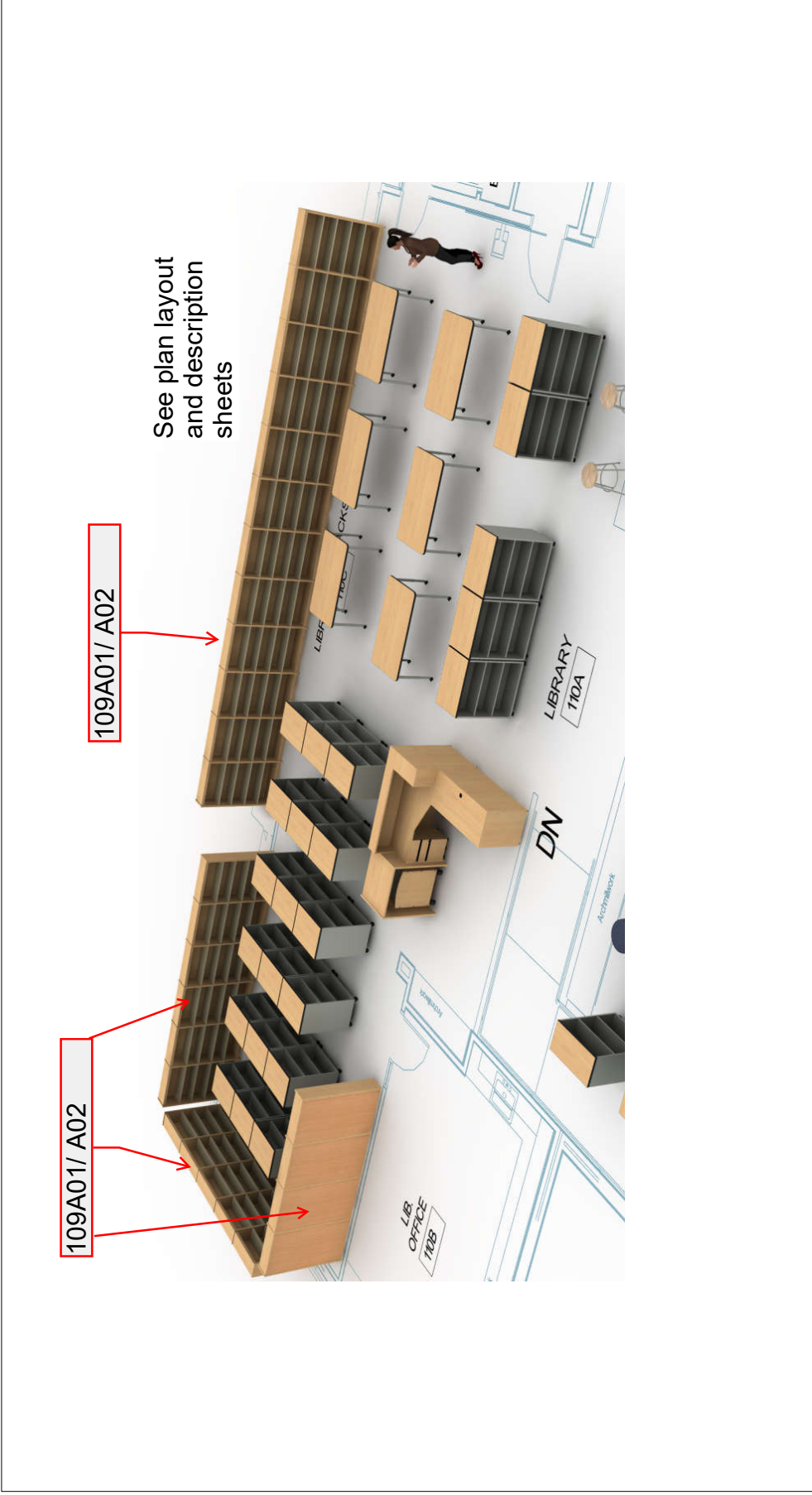
Lincoln-Eliot Elementary School

15 Walnut Park Newton MA 02458

Layout

Todd Tsiang

October 2024



Layout for bid, not for installation purposes

Items:

- Library Shelving, single faced, starter, 36x12x60H
- Library Shelving, single faced, adder, 36x12x60H

Note: other items are included in other description sheets

See corresponding Item Description sheets for detailed information

109A01
109A02

Lincoln-Eliot Elementary School

15 Walnut Park Newton MA 02458

Layout

Todd Tsiang

October 2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	109	Library Furniture	Code:	A02
Item:	Library Shelving - single faced, adder, 36x12x60H			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	KI			
Model #:	Crossroads #CRSSS6012A-M			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	23		Each	

Description:

- Library shelving, single faced, adder. Maple veneer and solids end panels, top shelf/cornice, base and back panel with metal adjustable shelves. Vendor must review layout.
- End panels are 1-3/16" thick, particleboard core construction with Grade A Maple veneer on both faces. The front vertical and top edges of the panel are banded with a 1.5 mm thick solid maple external band with a 1/32" radius. On single-face units, the back vertical edge is not edge banded but left unfinished. The panel base has a 1/8" deep by 1/4" high vein line 4" from the bottom. Two stainless steel adjustable glides are at the bottom of each panel.
 - Shared panels are same construction as the end panels except brass inserts are on both sides of the panel. Holes for steel pegs are machined on both sides. Adder units are attached with 5/16" through bolts and nuts.
 - Back panel shall be 3/4" thick, 5-ply plywood construction with Grade A Maple veneer on both faces. The top and bottom edges of the panel are banded with a 1.5 mm thick solid Maple external band with a 1/32" radius on all edges. The top edge is located 6-1/2" down from the top of the end panels and 4" up from the bottom. Back panels are attached to end panels using cam-lock fasteners.
 - Top Shelf/ Cornice unit shelf is 3/4" thick Maple construction. The flush-fitting cornice rail at the face sides is 3/4" thick by 2 1/8" high solid Maple. Shelf is attached using 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" wood cleats with bolts and metal inserts in the end panels.
 - Base is pre-assembled box with a finished outer kick rail enables shelving to be assembled in the vertical position. Bottom shelf is set into place and positioned by using steel pegs.
 - Adjustable metal shelves are 18-gauge steel with notches on the underside to rest on turned and grooved steel pegs. Flat shelf is 1" thick and triple bent front and back edges provide superior strength and eliminate sharp edges. Book stop shelf is bent upward to form 90° angle, 15/8" high above the shelf surface to function as a book stop. Electrostatically applied powder-coat finish. Metal shelves accept spring-type overhead wire book support. 4-adjustable shelves per unit.
 - Units shall include wall anchoring hardware; the actual anchoring shall be done by others; do not include labor in bid price.
 - Dimensions: 36-1/4"W x 12"D x 60"H
 - Warranty: 15 years
 - Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	109	Library Furniture	Code:	B01
Item:	Library Shelving - double faced, casters, 36x24x42H			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	KI			
Model #:	Ruckus #RKB362442			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	23		Each	

Description:

- Double faced, mobile shelving unit. Metal with laminate top worksurface
- Cabinet shell is a common construction that consists of steel bottom, sides, back, uprights, with laminated wood top. Inside double-face units, a center divider is screw mounted in each section to separate the front and back sides. All panel bottoms are mounted on one common steel base.
 - Vertical panels shall be 1" thick vertical panel features double-wall steel construction. The outer vertical panel consists of 20-gauge material with double flanges formed on both vertical edges and single flanges formed on the top and bottom. The vertical edges of the outer panel have an 18-gauge reinforcing member welded in place to provide structural integrity. The inner vertical panel is 18-gauge with double flanges formed on the vertical edges and single flanges formed on the top and bottom edges. Two keyhole pads of 16-gauge are welded into the top of the end vertical panel to interface with shoulder screws for mounting to the laminate top. The outer and inner panels are spot welded together, as well as fastened together at the bottom with the threaded inserts that accept the mounting bolt for the base. Bonded to both surfaces within the panel is a lightweight honeycomb core material to improve panel rigidity.
 - Center divider for double-faced units shall be screw mounted in each section to separate the front and back sides. This is constructed of 20-gauge material with 3/4" side flanges for mounting. The divider is a structural component, and has the security feature that it is not removable from any single storage component.
 - Base shall be 1-1/8" thick base ties together the vertical panels creating the bottom and complete structure. Bases are 18-gauge steel. Each base also contains an 18-gauge reinforcement strip on the front and back side of the base bottom. Each reinforcement strip is spot welded in place. Each strip consists of two 1/2" weld nuts on each end to accept the caster stem.
 - Laminate worksurface shall be 1-1/4" thick and consist of a particleboard core with a HPL surface. 74P(2 mm PVC-free) banding is applied to the edges. All tops are pre-drilled for mounting.
 - Shelves are 3/4" thick with flanges, front and back, constructed of 22-gauge material. Each bookcase unit features two adjustable shelves per section face which can be adjusted in 1" increments. The shelves are mounted in two places, with adjustable shelf brackets into the outer panel and center panel, to create separation between modules.
 - Casters shall be twin wheel hooded design with 2-3/4" diameter wheels. All four casters swivel and two casters will have a lock. Casters are black.
 - Dimensions: 36-1/8"W x 24-1/4"D x 42"H
 - Warranty: Lifetime
 - Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 109 Library Furniture **Code:** B02

Item: Library Shelving - single faced, casters, 36x16x42H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: KI
Model #: Ruckus #RKB361842
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Single faced, mobile shelving unit. Metal with laminate top worksurface
- Cabinet shell is a common construction that consists of steel bottom, sides, back, uprights, with laminated wood top. All panel bottoms are mounted on one common steel base.
 - Vertical panels shall be 1" thick vertical panel features double-wall steel construction. The outer vertical panel consists of 20-gauge material with double flanges formed on both vertical edges and single flanges formed on the top and bottom. The vertical edges of the outer panel have an 18-gauge reinforcing member welded in place to provide structural integrity. The inner vertical panel is 18-gauge with double flanges formed on the vertical edges and single flanges formed on the top and bottom edges. Two keyhole pads of 16-gauge are welded into the top of the end vertical panel to interface with shoulder screws for mounting to the laminate top. The outer and inner panels are spot welded together, as well as fastened together at the bottom with the threaded inserts that accept the mounting bolt for the base. Bonded to both surfaces within the panel is a lightweight honeycomb core material to improve panel rigidity.
 - Base shall be 1-1/8" thick base ties together the vertical panels creating the bottom and complete structure. Bases are 18-gauge steel. Each base also contains an 18-gauge reinforcement strip on the front and back side of the base bottom. Each reinforcement strip is spot welded in place. Each strip consists of two 1/2" weld nuts on each end to accept the caster stem.
 - Laminate worksurface shall be 1-1/4" thick and consist of a particleboard core with a HPL surface. 74P(2 mm PVC-free) banding is applied to the edges. All tops are pre-drilled for mounting.
 - Shelves are 3/4" thick with flanges, front and back, constructed of 22-gauge material. Each bookcase unit features two adjustable shelves per section face which can be adjusted in 1" increments. The shelves are mounted in two places, with adjustable shelf brackets into the outer panel and center panel, to create separation between modules.
 - Casters shall be twin wheel hooded design with 2-3/4" diameter wheels. All four casters swivel and two casters will have a lock. Casters are black.
 - Dimensions: 36-1/8"W x 18-1/4"D x 42"H
 - Warranty: Lifetime
 - Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	109	Library Furniture	Code:	C01
Item:	Library table - rectangle, 36x60			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	KI			
Model #:	Ruckus #RTEEA3660_74P			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	6		Each	

Description:

Library student table with casters. Laminate finished worksurface with height adjustable post legs.

- All tops are 1-1/4" nominal overall thickness with .030" thick high-pressure laminate top surface and .028" phenolic backer (bottom surface). The density of the core in standard tops is 45 lb/cu ft particleboard, M3 grade. All tops have a 2 mm bonded edge band for tamper and moisture resistance, specified as 74P.
- Post leg assembly adjust with screws in 1". 20-33" sit adjustable-height.

The upper (outer), leg member consists of a 1-3/4" O.D. 14-gauge steel tube welded to a 1/4" thick mounting plate. The lower (inner) leg member consists of a 1-1/2" O.D. 14-gauge steel tube containing fifteen 1/4-20 UNC holes in 1" increments to allow for error-free desk and table height adjustment, and has a pressed-in plastic insert at floor level with 5/16-18 UNC steel threaded hole for either caster. Height adjustment of each leg assembly is locked using two 1/4-20 screws with lock washers at the outer leg member, threading into the inner leg member. Tables use a 1/4" thick square mounting plate (8" x 8").

- Casters. Table shall include casters on all 4-legs. Casters are 50 mm O.D. double-wheel, molded nylon, black, unhooded, with brake and use a 5/16-18 threaded steel stem for mounting. Casters shall be non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring.
- Dimensions: 36" x 60" x 20-33"H
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 109 Library Furniture **Code:** D01

Item: Book Truck - double sided

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Safco
Model #: #5357SA
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

- Double sided steel book truck.
- Six shelf double-side; three shelves per side
 - 100% steel design
 - Fully welded
 - Casters shall be non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
 - Dimensions: 36" x 18-1/2" x 43-1/2"H
 - Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 109 Library Furniture **Code:** D02

Item: Book Truck - single sided

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Safco
Model #: #5358SA
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Single sided steel book truck.
- Three shelf double-side
 - 100% steel design
 - Fully welded
 - Casters shall be non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
 - Dimensions: 36" x 14-1/2" x 43-1/2"H
 - Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	100	Furniture		
Group:	109	Library Furniture	Code:	E01
Item:	Library circulation Desk - with BBF, depressible book truck			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	KI			
Model #:	Orenda/ Crossroads - See model #'s in description			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	1		Config	

Description:

Library circulation desk with descending book truck.

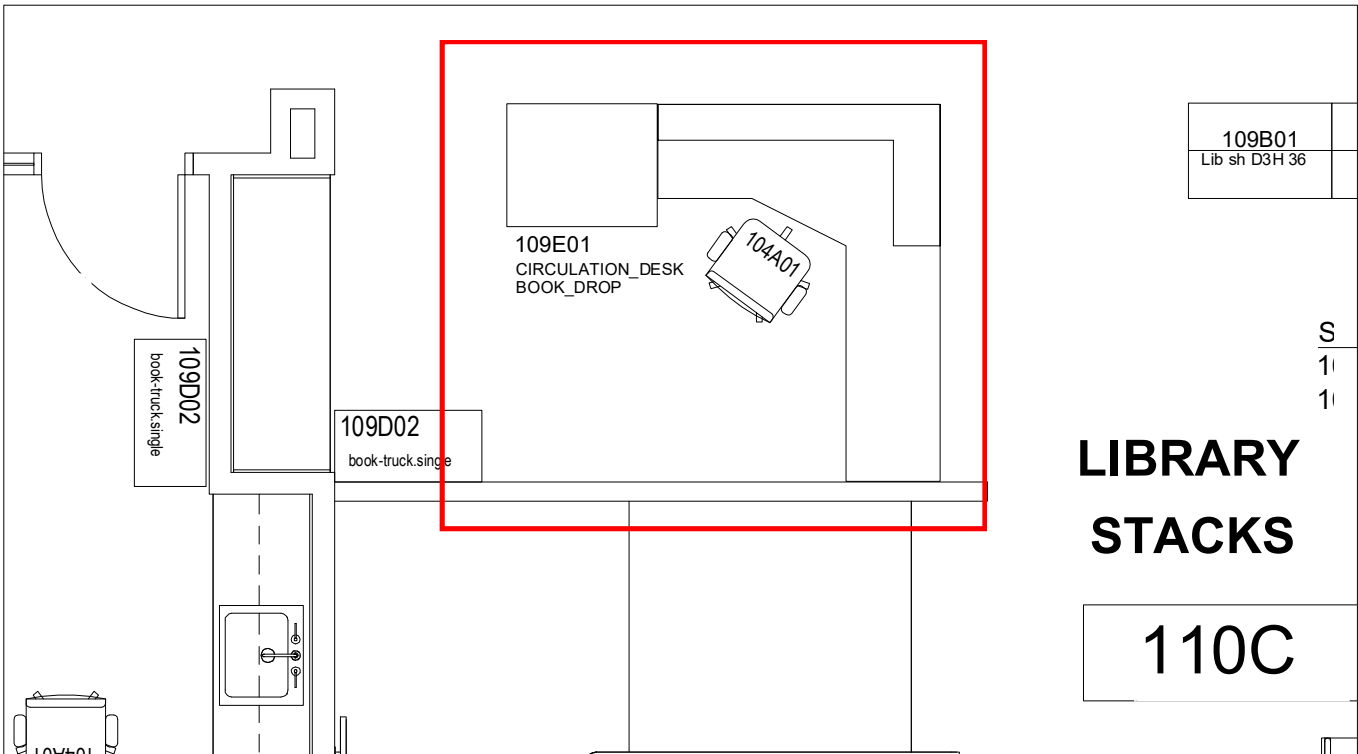
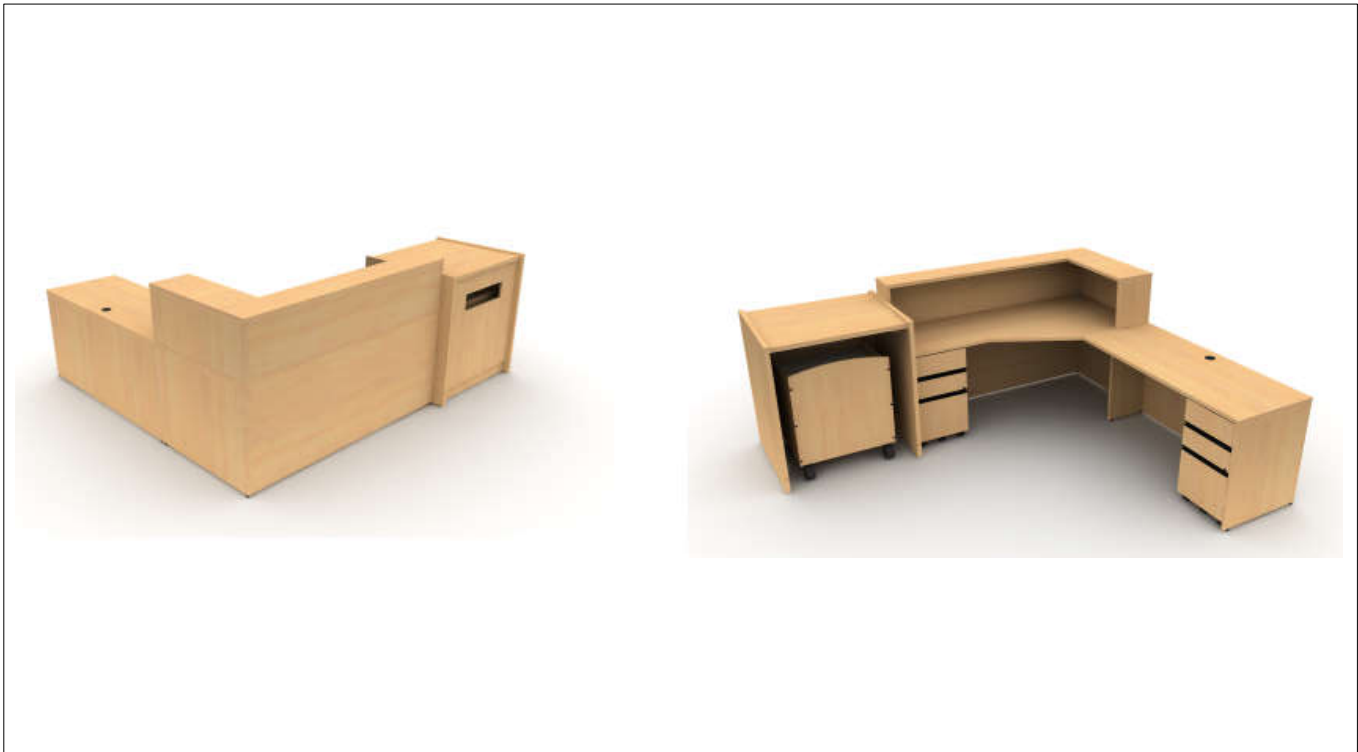
Configuration includes: rectangular extended left shell, rectangle shell, extended corner gallery right, 2-mobile box/box/file pedestals, book return module with slot, mobile descending book truck. Key alike to be determined prior to final order.

Model #SZ6040 S24384376, AKDERLB367224, AKDSRB2460, AKEGER724214 S24384343, AKPKYS2, AKSFP151928(2), AKPFAFTB (2), CRDBT-M

See room layout; bidders shall confirm all model #'s and quantities to meet layout. Bidders must submit drawing and product list with bid.

General Overview; for all units except for descending book truck

- Construction. Worksurfaces and end panels are constructed of thermally-fused laminate (TFL) over a 1" particle-board core and include edge banding. Exposed vertical surfaces are wood grain or solid laminate in color. Flat edge banding thickness is 1.5 mm ABS. Edge banding coordinates in color with the laminate finish. Adjustable glides on units account for uneven floors and keep surfaces level.
- End Panels. Shall have full-height end panels on units.
- Modesty Panels shall be constructed of TFL are primarily full-height, from worksurface to the floor.
- Grommets, each desk shell shall have one round grommet mounted in the worksurface
- The book return module must have open slot to allow books to pass through to the depressible book truck.
- Box Drawer Construction. Pedestals cabinet box drawers feature five-sided drawer construction. Drawer sides and slides are 16" deep. Slide suspensions are full-extension, of ball bearing construction for smooth operation and have a 100 lb load capacity.
- File Drawer Construction. Pedestal file drawers feature five-sided drawer construction. Drawer sides and slides are 16" deep. Slide suspensions are full-extension with over-travel, are of ball bearing construction for smooth operation and have a 150 lb load capacity. Must include file suspension bar hardware to accommodate front to back filing.
- Mobile depressible book truck shall be constructed of 3/4" veneer particle board with maple veneer and a 1.5mm solid wood edge banding. Bottom is reinforced with wood cleats screwed into the shelf and end panels. Unit shall have 4 swivel casters. Spring-mounted platform shelf that lowers and rises according to weight of books. Unit sits under the Book Return Module. Dimensions are approximately 22"D x 26"W x 28-1/2"H
- Warranty: 15 years
- Finishes, pulls, locks shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.



Items:

- **Library circulation desk with BBF, depressible book truck** **109E01**

Note: other items are included in other description sheets

See corresponding Item Description sheets for detailed information

Lincoln-Eliot Elementary School

160 Jackson Street Newton MA 02468

Layout

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 111 Technology Furniture **Code:** B01

Item: Lectern, mobile, ht adjustable: with laptop storage - 22x26

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Haskell

Model #: Fuzion #2FZPN7.2226.PL.BKSHF

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Adjustable height lectern/ desk with lower shelf

- Has two east/west bars and north/west bars for strength and stability.
- Hydraulic SureLock construction prevents bounce and slippage of height adjustment.
- Easy grip handle for raising and lowering.
- With large storage area under worksurface.
- Work surface shall be 1" th MDF core with high pressure laminate finish. Choice of 3mm PVC or T-mold edge.
- Powder coated painted legs, V metal frame. 14 gauge legs and frame.
- Vertical upright shall be heavy-duty extruded aluminum.
- Locking casters: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Dimensions: 22" x 26" x 28.25 - 42"H
- Warranty: Lifetime Limited. 12 years on casters and adjust mechanism. 20 years on hydraulic cylinder.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 111 Technology Furniture **Code:** B02

Item: Lectern, mobile, ht adjustable: with laptop storage - 28x36

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Haskell
Model #: Fuzion #FZPN8.2836.PL.BKSHF
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 22 | Each

Description:

Adjustable height lectern/ desk with lower shelf

- Has two east/west bars and north/west bars for strength and stability.
- Hydraulic SureLock construction prevents bounce and slippage of height adjustment.
- Easy grip handle for raising and lowering.
- With large storage area under worksurface.
- Work surface shall be 1"th MDF core with high pressure laminate finish. Choice of 3mm PVC or T-mold edge.
- Powder coated painted legs, V metal frame. 14 gauge legs and frame.
- Vertical upright shall be heavy-duty extruded aluminum.
- Locking casters: shall be appropriate and non-marring for linoleum and carpet flooring
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Dimensions: 28" x 36" x 28.25 - 42"H
- Warranty: Lifetime Limited. 12 years on casters and adjust mechanism. 20 years on hydraulic cylinder.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 111 Technology Furniture **Code:** C01

Item: Lectern, casters, laminate - with storage below

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Nevins
Model #: LE2D2548, SCLK
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Lectern, double doors, laminate, mobile with lock
Floor lectern with double door storage, casters and lock
Lectern shall be constructed as follows:

- Laminate finish on the exterior and interior
- Work Surface slopes at 7.5 degrees
- Work surface shall have square PVC or self edge
- Top has 4-sided Edge Profile
- Work Surface has a Grommet
- 2 Adjustable Shelves with Grommets
- Hinged Double Doors; include door lock
- Bottom Grommet Wire path exit
- 3" Heavy Duty Casters Concealed by Plinth Base
- Hardware pulls shall be selected from full standard range
- Plastic laminates and finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.
- Limited Warranty: 10 years
- Dimensions: 25"W x 19"D x 48"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 112 Miscellaneous Furniture **Code:** B01

Item: Recovery Couch with Wood Legs, adj Wedge Headrest

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Clinton

Model #: 3620-27-016

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Recovery couch with hardwood legs.

- Dual frame construction with separate base & headrest sections
- Adjustable wedge headrest
- Solid, natural finish, hardwood legs
- Paper dispenser included
- 2" firm foam padding
- Heavyweight, knitbacked upholstery
- 250 lbs. load capacity under normal use
- Dimensions: 72"L x 27"W x 18"H
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- All materials shall be in compliance with all Local and State Fire Code Regulations.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.
- Warranty: 5 years limited

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 100 Furniture
Group: 112 Miscellaneous Furniture **Code:** B02

Item: Health Mobile Table

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Clinton

Model #: 8720-A

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Health Mobile table with storage.

- 1 self closing drawer and door
- 1 adjustable shelf
- 1-piece, vacuum formed gray haircell textured top rimmed on all sides
- Laminate drawer glides on nylon rollers
- Easy-clean laminate base
- Concealed, adjustable, soft-close, door hinges
- Cabinet is mounted on four, 2" dual wheel casters
- Satin chrome pulls
- Dimensions: 18L" x 16"D x 29.25"H
- Finishes shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A01

Item: Sand and Water Table

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 0285JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Sensory table, Sand and water.

- Baltic birch frame fits easily through classroom doors.
- Maple legs
- Six-inch deep plastic tub.
- Drain with valve included.
- Activity cover included
- 2-Casters for mobility; non-marring
- Dimensions: 42" x 23" x 24.5"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Floor Seat, BackJack: regular size

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: BJ Industries

Model #: BackJack Regular BJIRE

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 27 | Each

Description:

Floor seating chairs. Flip-up cushion, lightweight.

Washable cotton covers

14-1/4"L x 10-1/2"W x 20" back height, 2-1/2" thick foam seat pad

Assembly required

- Finishes shall be selected from full available range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A03

Item: Flushback Pick-a-Book Stand - Single Sided

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 3514JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Store and display books. Fully rounded top. Five display shelves, approximately 1" deep. Single sided unit. Birch wood construction. Safe edges with minimum 1/2" radius to prevent injury. Unit shall have a clear acrylic that is long lasting and resists yellowing. Includes an environmentally friendly ultraviolet coating.

Dimensions: 30"W x 13.5"D x 27.5"H.

- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A04

Item: Art Easel: student, mobile

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Community Playthings

Model #: H500

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Wooden easel and storage unit for children.

- Easel frame and storage unit are constructed of solid hardwood with a clear nontoxic finish.
- Adjustable shelf is made of durable hardwood plywood.
- Whiteboards shall be of steel with a foam core.
- Includes 1-frame, 2-magnetic whiteboards, 2-removable trays, 2-shelf assemblies, 6-magnets (for attaching paper to magnetic whiteboards)
- Lower storage unit includes an adjustable shelf accommodates totes for storage; totes not included.
- Release latches and the A-frame easel can be removed off the base to create a floor easel for shorter children.
- Flip up hidden wheels allow unit to be moved.
- Dimensions: 28"L x 25"D x 47"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A05

Item: Dramatic Play: Refrigerator, Sink and Stove

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 2440JC, 2439JC, 2438JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Set

Description:

Toddler hardwood kitchen. Provide all three pieces/ matching units.

- Realistic hardwood kitchen.
- Set includes: refrigerator, sink, stove
- Tot-friendly details, including handle cutouts create easier opening for little hands. KYDZ hinges magnetic catches for safety and realistic appearance.
- Dimensions: refrigerator – 20"W x 15"D x 28.5"H, sink unit – 20"W x 15"D x 23.5"H, Stove – 20"W x 15"D x 23.5"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A06

Item: Multi-Purpose table, Early Learning - 30" round

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 6260JCP251

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Multi-purpose round table – maple laminate top

- Adjustable legs.
- Scratch-resistant laminate
- Safe edges
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Dimensions: 30" diameter, 14-24"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A07

Item: Wood Ladder Back Chairs - Pair, Early Learning, 12" seat height

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 5912JC2

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Set of 2

Description:

Ladderback chair, 12" high, set of 2

- Solid wood ladderback chairs.
- Rails are properly spaced for child safety.
- Hard rubber feet reduce noise and prevent scratching
- Dimensions: seat – 14.5"W x 13.5"D x 12" seat height, 24.5" overall height
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A08

Item: Wood Block set: 220 pieces

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 0262JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Set of 220

Description:

Wooden block set of 220 pieces.

- Crafted from hardwood
- Each block is finely sanded smooth to insure it will be splinter-free.
- All edges are to be beveled and corners safely rounded.
- Block set to contain 220 pieces and 21 shapes.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A09

Item: Block Shelf Storage Unit, mobile

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 0358JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

A mobile 10-compartment wood block storage unit.

- Constructed of 5/8" Baltic birch wood
- All edges are to be rounded to a minimum of a 1/2" radius to help prevent injuries.
- UV acrylic coating to resist daily wear and tear.
- Hard rubber wheels allow unit to be moved easily
- Unit to accommodate up to a 220-piece block set.
- Dimensions: 24"W x 15"D x 35.5"H.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A10

Item: Lego Fliptop Playtable: no holes, 2-block mats

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Nilo

Model #: N34N

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Multi-activity table with detachable compatible Lego and Duplo baseplates.

- Constructed of solid hardwood.
- Table top shall be finished on both sides with easy to clean white melamine
- The included, removable base plates shall be 2-sided which feature Lego compatible board on one side and Duplo on the other. Quantity 2, 12"x32".
- The framing of this unit shall NOT have holes
- Dimensions: 32"W x 24"D x 20"H.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A11

Item: Puppet Theater with curtains

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 7202JC, 0723JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Imagination station/ puppet theater with optional red curtains.

- 5/8" Baltic birch wood construction.
- UV acrylic coating to resist daily wear and tear
- Wood braces for stability
- Rounded edges for safety.
- Flannel front surface that allows items to hold velcro objects.
- Storage space on the back side of unit
- Curtain rod
- Include optional red curtains
- Dimensions: 49.5"W x 15"D x 49"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A12

Item: Step Up Stool: for early learning

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Jonti-Craft

Model #: 0557JC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 7 | Each

Description:

Standard wood step up stool

- Sturdy wood construction
- Rounded corners and edges to be a minimum of a 1/2 inch radius
- UV acrylic coating to resist daily wear and tear
- 2-non-skid strips and rubberized feet to provide slip-resistance
- Dimensions: 23"W x 12"D x 6"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A13

Item: Listening Center Storage unit

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Lakeshore Learning Materials

Model #: GG819

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Read-Along wood storage unit

- Wood construction

- Unit shall be designed to hold Read-Along Listening Center such as 8-sets of headphones, junction box and space for books and read along materials; Listening Center equipment and other materials are not included.

- Dimensions: 19-3/4"W x 14-1/2"D x 8-1/2"H

- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A17

Item: Bean Bag Chair - 35"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Childcraft

Model #: 5003258

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

Round beanbag chair, 35".

- Durable vinyl bean bag chairs to have double stitching.
- Double locking zippers
- Rip resistant
- Moisture resistant vinyl casing
- Foam beads.
- 1-year warranty
- Dimensions: 35" diameter
- Colors shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A18

Item: Comfy Floor Seats

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Lakeshore

Model #: BR302BU

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 5 | Each

Description:

Cushioned floor seat

- Flexible classroom seating
- Cushioned back support that adjusts position. Just lift the back of the seat to comfortable height.
- Lay flat for storage
- Removable microfiber cover shall be machine washable
- Dimensions: 22" wide seat
- Colors shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A19

Item: Therapy Ball, 22"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Flaghouse

Model #: 2120099

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 7 | Each

Description:

- Burst resistant therapy ball, 22"
- Ribbed PVC-foam ball
 - Soft to the touch and easy to grasp
 - Ball can be inflated and deflated and accepts a needle-type inflator
 - Weight capacity up to 440 pounds
 - Dimensions: 22" diameter

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A20

Item: Mini Trampoline w/handle

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Southpaw

Model #: 251200

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Compact Trampoline with foldable frame, handle, 6- legs and padded edge cover.

Compact Trampoline will include the following features:

- Painted red steel frame and 4 angled legs.
- Frame is totally foldable.
- Blue Padded vinyl frame cover and padded vinyl-covered handle.
- Black woven nylon trampoline mat.
- Suitable for children ages 3 +.
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor play.
- Supports 1 child at a time up to 150 lbs.
- Allergen-free.
- 36" Diameter, 35"H from floor to top of handle
- Meets and exceeds all US safety standards, including ASTM CERTIFICATIONS 1,2 and 3 & HR4040.
- Steel frame Warranty: Lifetime warranty.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A21

Item: Classroom 5-Shelf Book Display

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Childcraft

Model #: 068675

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Wood 5-shelf book stand display

- Wood construction
- Dado construction with stain-resistant UV acrylic finish
- 5-front slanted hardwood shelves for display of books
- 3-long open shelves on the backside for general storage
- Dimensions: 36"W x 12-3/4"D x 29"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** A22

Item: Yoga Ball Chair: casters, no back

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: School Specialty

Model #: Aeromat Fit Chair #1427029

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Yoga Ball Chair: casters, no back

Aeromat Fit Chair helps in improving core strength through seating or exercise. Fit chair features extra wide black base with deep insert to keep the ball stationery for seating or performing exercises. Fit chair comes with a burst-resistant ball, chair base and hand pump. Chair having special caster design locks to perform exercises and unlocks for seating.

- Improves core strength through seating or exercise
- Grey base with grey ball features include extra-wide base with deep insert keeps ball stationery for seating or performing exercises special caster design locks for performing exercises and unlocks for seating includes chair base, burst-resistant ball, and hand pump
- Each color of the target is a heavy duty nylon pouch
- Features include extra-wide base with deep insert keeps ball stationery for seating or performing exercises special caster design locks for performing exercises and unlocks for seating includes chair base, burst-resistant ball, and hand pump
- Dimensions: 22"L x 22" W x 31" H
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** B01

Item: Classroom Rectangular Rug "Endurance": solid color - 4'x6'

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Joy Carpets

Model #: 80N

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Cut pile area rug with anti-microbial protection, anti-static protection and indoor air quality certified for commercial educational facility use. "Endurance" solid color rug, 4'-0" x 6'-0" rug size. Item features the following:

- Dye Method: Piece or continuous dye - Bleach resistant
 - Fiber: Premium polyester
 - Tufted Face Weight: 29 oz. / sq. yd.
 - Tuft Bind: Exceeds industry standards
 - Gauge: 5/32
 - Pile Height: .40 in.
 - Backing: ActionBac - Eliminates wrinkling and curling
 - Delamination: Exceeds industry standards
 - Anti-Soil and Stain Protection: Anti-soil and stain treatment
 - Antimicrobial Protection: Impervion® mold, mildew, and odor treatment
 - Finishing: Bound and serged edges for maximum durability
 - Performance: Static Electricity: < 3.5 KV (AATCC-134)
 - Air Quality: Green Label Plus Certified
 - Lifetime Limited Wear Warranty: Abrasive wear of surface pile guaranteed not to exceed 10%
 - Lifetime Static Protection: Topical static control treatment Lifetime Fade Resistance: Colorfast. Resists discoloration from sunlight. Indoor use only.
 - 10 Year Soil/Stain Protection Limited Warranty: Provides total fiber coverage to protect against soil and stains.
 - Limited Manufacturer Defects Warranty
 - Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
 - Color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** B03

Item: Classroom Rectangular Rug "Endurance": solid color - 6'x9'

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Joy Carpets

Model #: 80Q

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 22 | Each

Description:

Cut pile area rug with anti-microbial protection, anti-static protection and indoor air quality certified for commercial educational facility use. "Endurance" solid color rug, 6'-0" x 9'-0" rug size. Item features the following:

- Dye Method: Piece or continuous dye - Bleach resistant
 - Fiber: Premium polyester
 - Tufted Face Weight: 29 oz. / sq. yd.
 - Tuft Bind: Exceeds industry standards
 - Gauge: 5/32
 - Pile Height: .40 in.
 - Backing: ActionBac - Eliminates wrinkling and curling
 - Delamination: Exceeds industry standards
 - Anti-Soil and Stain Protection: Anti-soil and stain treatment
 - Antimicrobial Protection: Impervion® mold, mildew, and odor treatment
 - Finishing: Bound and serged edges for maximum durability
 - Performance: Static Electricity: < 3.5 KV (AATCC-134)
 - Air Quality: Green Label Plus Certified
 - Lifetime Limited Wear Warranty: Abrasive wear of surface pile guaranteed not to exceed 10%
 - Lifetime Static Protection: Topical static control treatment Lifetime Fade Resistance: Colorfast. Resists discoloration from sunlight. Indoor use only.
 - 10 Year Soil/Stain Protection Limited Warranty: Provides total fiber coverage to protect against soil and stains.
 - Limited Manufacturer Defects Warranty
 - Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
 - Color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** B06

Item: Classroom Rectangular Rug "Endurance": solid color - 12'x7'-6"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Joy Carpets

Model #: 80S

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 15 | Each

Description:

Cut pile area rug with anti-microbial protection, anti-static protection and indoor air quality certified for commercial educational facility use. "Endurance" solid color rug, 12'-0" x 7'-6" rug size. Item features the following:

- Dye Method: Piece or continuous dye - Bleach resistant
 - Fiber: Premium polyester
 - Tufted Face Weight: 29 oz. / sq. yd.
 - Tuft Bind: Exceeds industry standards
 - Gauge: 5/32
 - Pile Height: .40 in.
 - Backing: ActionBac - Eliminates wrinkling and curling
 - Delamination: Exceeds industry standards
 - Anti-Soil and Stain Protection: Anti-soil and stain treatment
 - Antimicrobial Protection: Impervion® mold, mildew, and odor treatment
 - Finishing: Bound and serged edges for maximum durability
 - Performance: Static Electricity: < 3.5 KV (AATCC-134)
 - Air Quality: Green Label Plus Certified
 - Lifetime Limited Wear Warranty: Abrasive wear of surface pile guaranteed not to exceed 10%
 - Lifetime Static Protection: Topical static control treatment Lifetime Fade Resistance: Colorfast. Resists discoloration from sunlight. Indoor use only.
 - 10 Year Soil/Stain Protection Limited Warranty: Provides total fiber coverage to protect against soil and stains.
 - Limited Manufacturer Defects Warranty
 - Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
 - Color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** B07

Item: Classroom Rectangular Rug "Oversize Alphabet" - 7'-8" x 10'-9"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Joy Carpets

Model #: 1742D

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

3 | Each

Description:

Cut pile area rug with anti-microbial protection, anti-static protection and indoor air quality certified for commercial educational facility use. "Oversize Alphabet" pattern, "A playful organizational carpet incorporating colors and shapes for very young children", 7'-8" x 10'-9" rug size. Item features the following:

Fiber:

- 100% WearOn Nylon.
- Tufted Face Weight: 26 oz. / sq. yd.
- Anti-soil an stain protection shall be StainSmart triple action protection. Repel spills from penetrating beyond the carpet surface. Resist stains from bonding. Release attraction of debris to fiber.
- PrintWorks precision dye technology
- "SoftFlex" backing is tightly woven and specifically designed to eliminate wrinkles and lie flat.
- Tuft bind and delamination exceed industry standards.
- Shall have "Impervion" additive or treatment to protect against bacteria, microbes, and odor.

Dyeing:

- Colors are injection dyed at 400 dpi ensuring maximum clarity and fade resistance.

Indoor air quality:

- Green Label Plus certified ensuring they have exceeded IAQ criteria and exceed standards established by California High Performance Schools (CHPS).
- Lifetime abrasive wear warranty: abrasive wear of surface pile guaranteed not to exceed 10%
- Lifetime texture retention warranty, Lifetime soil, stains and pet urine warranty, Lifetime anti-static warranty.
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** B08

Item: Classroom Rectangular Rug "Whimzi" - 10'-9" x 13'-2"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Joy Carpets

Model #: 1703G

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Each

Description:

Cut pile area rug with anti-microbial protection, anti-static protection and indoor air quality certified for commercial educational facility use. "Whimzi" pattern, "A playful organizational carpet incorporating colors and shapes for very young children", 10'-9" x 13'-2" rug size. Item features the following:

Fiber:

- 100% WearOn Nylon.
- Tufted Face Weight: 26 oz. / sq. yd.
- Anti-soil and stain protection shall be StainSmart triple action protection. Repel spills from penetrating beyond the carpet surface. Resist stains from bonding. Release attraction of debris to fiber.
- PrintWorks precision dye technology
- "SoftFlex" backing is tightly woven and specifically designed to eliminate wrinkles and lie flat.
- Tuft bind and delamination exceed industry standards.
- Shall have "Impervion" additive or treatment to protect against bacteria, microbes, and odor.

Dyeing:

- Colors are injection dyed at 400 dpi ensuring maximum clarity and fade resistance.

Indoor air quality:

- Green Label Plus certified ensuring they have exceeded IAQ criteria and exceed standards established by California High Performance Schools (CHPS).
- Lifetime abrasive wear warranty: abrasive wear of surface pile guaranteed not to exceed 10%
- Lifetime texture retention warranty, Lifetime soil, stains and pet urine warranty, Lifetime anti-static warranty.
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Color shall be selected from the full standard range by a school representative.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** C01

Item: Instructor's Easel: K-1

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Copernicus

Model #: RC005 Classic Royal

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Teacher's easel features front magnetic dry erase surface, rear removable double sided dry erase board (lined on one side), 4-sliding large open tubs with safety stops, book ledge that locks into multiple positions, large middle shelf, big book racks, 2-snap on chart paper hooks, 2-magnetic page paws, 2" twin wheel locking casters. Metal frame.

- Warranty: lifetime on easel components, 5-year on whiteboards
- Dimensions: 33"W x 27"D x 56-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** C02

Item: Instructor's Easel

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Copernicus

Model #: RC201 basic

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 16 | Each

Description:

- Teacher's basic writing easel features front magnetic dry erase surface,
- Front magnetic dry erase surface
 - Premium book ledge that locks into position
 - 20 chart paper hang tags
 - 1 repositionable tiny tub on front
 - 2 snap-on chart paper hooks
 - 2 hooks within the easel to store extra chart paper
 - 3 large and 2 small open tubs with safety stops; all blue tubs
 - 3" twin wheel locking casters.
 - Metal frame.
 - Warranty: lifetime on easel components, 5-year on whiteboards
 - Dimensions: 33"W x 27"D x 59"H; frame measurements
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** C03

Item: Mobile whiteboard - 30"W

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: MooreCo

Model #: 668AC-DD

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Unit shall be a Mobile Reversible Board with marker surfaces on both sides.

- Board shall be double-sided porcelain steel magnetic markerboard surfaces on both sides.
- Panel shall rotate 360° on a pivot hinge, and locks into place with the turn of a knob.
- Anodized aluminum trim includes a full-length accessory tray. Wide base design for stability includes 3" locking casters
- Dimensions: panel size of 40"H x 30"W. Overall size of 35"W x 24"D x 76.5"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** D01

Item: Utility Cart: poly, 3-shelves

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Luxor

Model #: TC111

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Utility Tub Cart with handle should include the following;

- Dimensions: 32" x 24" x 38-1/4"H.
- 3 Tub shelves 2-3/4"D.
- 4 durable casters.
- 400 lbs capacity.
- Material: Polyethelene, PVC, Rubber.
- Color: Black.
- Manufacturers Lifetime warranty.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** E01

Item: Pack of Bins: small, pack of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Sterilite

Model #: 1660

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 19 | Pack of 6

Description:

- Stacking rectangular baskets, small size, 6-pack
- Stacking plastic baskets
 - Accent rails flip-down allowing baskets to stack
 - Ventilation holes make it easy to see the contents inside of basket and allow airflow
 - White with titanium color handles
 - Dimensions: 12.5" x 8.63" x 5.38"H - outside dimensions
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, and distributing to assigned rooms.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** E02

Item: Pack of Bins: medium, pack of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Sterilite

Model #: 1662

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 9 | Pack of 6

Description:

Stacking rectangular baskets, medium size, 6-pack

- Stacking plastic baskets
- Accent rails flip-down allowing baskets to stack
- Ventilation holes make it easy to see the contents inside of basket and allow airflow
- White with titanium color handles
- Dimensions: 10.75" x 14.75" x 6.25"H - outside dimensions
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, and distributing to assigned rooms.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** E03

Item: Pack of Bins: large, pack of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Sterilite

Model #: 1664

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 16 | Pack of 6

Description:

- Stacking rectangular baskets, large size, 6-pack
- Stacking plastic baskets
 - Accent rails flip-down allowing baskets to stack
 - Ventilation holes make it easy to see the contents inside of basket and allow airflow
 - White with titanium color handles
 - Dimensions: 17.125" x 12.875" x 7.25"H - outside dimensions
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, and distributing to assigned rooms.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 201 Classroom Equipment **Code:** E04

Item: Classroom Supply Caddies: set of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Lakeshore Learning Materials

Model #: PP506

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Set of 6

Description:

Classroom supply caddies, set of 6

- Durable plastic
- Keeps supplies organized in three compartments
- Built-in handle for toting
- Multiple caddies stack for storage
- Assorted colors
- Dimensions: 9.25" x 9.25" x 3.5"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, and distributing to assigned rooms.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 202 Office Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Laminator

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: GBC

Model #: Pinnacle 27 #1701720EZ

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Laminator designed for schools.

- Unit shall create clear and protected results for projects.
 - Laminator warms up in 8 - 10 minutes
 - Laminate at speeds up to 10' per minute
 - Easy loading, EZload color coded end caps eliminate film loading errors. Compatible only with 25" or 27" NAP I and NAP II GBC EX Load Gray Cap Film, up to 3 mil thick. All film is sold separately.
 - Reduce film waste. Laminator features a footage counter which tracks the film remaining for use and a digital temperature readout to ensure film is running at the correct heat.
 - Auto reverse lets user to easily correct film feeding, while the built in trimmer lets you quickly cut laminated documents from the roll.
 - Auto shut off. The machine enters standby mode after 2-hours of inactivity and will shut off after 3-hours to ensure safety.
 - Laminator type: Roll
 - Core diameter: 1"
 - Laminator speed: 120" per minute
 - Maximum document width: 27"
 - Warranty: Limited 1-year
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 202 Office Equipment **Code:** A03

Item: Electric Pencil Sharpener

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: X-ACTO

Model #: 1700

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Electric pencil sharpener features a classic box design with powerful motor.

The unit shall include an oversized shavings receptacle.

- Heavy duty motor
 - Sturdy construction
 - Ideal for busy office environment
 - Hardened helical cutter for maximum precision and durability
 - Pencil Saver technology prevents over-sharpening
 - Non-skid feet for safety
 - Auto reset/shutoff to prevent overheating
 - No electrical draw when not in use
 - SafeStart prevents cutters from operating when receptacle is removed
 - UL listed (US and Canada)
 - 2 Year Warranty
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 202 Office Equipment **Code:** A04

Item: Electric Stapler

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Bostitch

Model #: Impulse #B8E-Value

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Electric stapler, heavy duty for up to 45 sheets. Pack to include 5,000 staples; B8 Impulse 45 model value pack.

- Impulse Drive Technology allows users to immediately remove stacks on paper after the stapler pierces the sheets.

- Heavy-duty unit and can take extra large stapling tasks. It uses B8 PowerCrown 1/4 inch (up to 20 sheets) & 3/8 inch (up to 45 sheets) Staples (Full Strip)

- No Jam Technology: eliminates staple jams.

- Refill Alert Light: This unit features a light that turns on when the unit is low on staples.

- Staple Storage Compartment: a hidden staple storage compartment, to store refills.

- Easy Push-Button Reloading: Simple push a button and the magazine pops out to insert a new strip of staples.

- Integrated suction cup feet for added stability.

- Value Pack Includes: 5,000 1/4" staples.

- Warranty: 7 years

- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 202 Office Equipment **Code:** A05

Item: Electric Hole Puncher

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: GBC

Model #: 7704270

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Electric paper hole punch, adjustable, 2-3 holes with 24 sheet punch capacity.

- Simple push-button operation
 - Punches up to 24 sheets at a time
 - Adjustable to 2-hole or 3-hole standard punch patterns
 - Paper alignment guide to ensure perfect punching
 - Extra large throat to accommodate oversized paper
 - Chip drawer includes window to allow seeing easily into tray
 - Dimensions: 20.5" x 12.5" x 8.7"
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 202 Office Equipment **Code:** A06

Item: Shredder

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fellowes

Model #: Powershred #125i

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Heavy-Duty shredder with 14 gallon pull-out bin. Jam proof strip cut shredder. Energy savings system to provide optimal energy efficiency. Shreds 18 sheets per pass into 7/32" strip-cut particles (Security Level P-2).

- Bin Capacity: 14 gallon
- Can shred: staples, credit cards, paper clips, CDs/DVDs, junkmail
- With casters
- Cut size: 7/32"
- DIN level – paper: P-2
- Run time: continuous
- Sheet capacity: 18 sheets
- Shreds per sheet: 36
- Speed: 16 feet per minute
- Paper entry width: 9"
- Dimensions: 28.94"H x 11.25"W x 21.06"D
- Warranty: 2 year machine, Lifetime cutter
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A01

Item: Brent Ware 12 Shelf Steel Cart with set of shelves

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Brent

Model #: Brent Ware Cart EX #30205-1008, 30205-1009

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Config

Description:

- A cart for ceramic ware with casters and set of 12 shelves
- Constructed from 1" heavy wall pipe and welded shelf supports
 - Frame is powder coated for durability and improved scratch and corrosion resistance
 - Top and bottom frame supports bolts into place
 - 9 shelf supports
 - Include set of 12, 12" x 32" x 1/2"th exterior plywood shelves
 - Includes heavy duty plastic cover
 - Heavy duty, totally locking casters. 4" diameter rubber swivel casters, quantity 4.
 - Dimensions: 35" W x 24"D x 72-3/4"H.
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, and setting in place.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Caddy with Handle, 3 Compartments, Bleached Teal - pack of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Storex/ School Specialty

Model #: 2090490

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Pack of 6

Description:

Classroom supply caddies, set of 6

- Durable plastic
- Keeps supplies organized in three compartments; 1 large, 2 small
- Built-in handle for toting
- Multiple caddies stack for storage
- Washable and dishwasher safe
- Color: teal
- Dimensions: 9.25" x 9.25" x 5.25"H - overall size
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A03

Item: Caddy with Handle, 3 Compartments, yellow - pack of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Storex/ School Specialty

Model #: 2012797

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 6

Description:

Classroom supply caddies, set of 6

- Durable plastic
- Keeps supplies organized in three compartments; 1 large, 2 small
- Built-in handle for toting
- Multiple caddies stack for storage
- Washable and dishwasher safe
- Color: yellow
- Dimensions: 9.25" x 9.25" x 5.25"H - overall size
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A04

Item: Multi-Purpose Utility Tub Cart

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Luxor/ School Specialty

Model #: 623439

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Utility Tub Cart with handle should include the following;

- 2 Tub shelves 2-3/4"D.
- 4 durable casters where 2 are with locking brake.
- 300 lbs capacity.
- Material: Polyethelene, PVC, Rubber.
- Color: Black.
- Dimensions: 24" x 18" x 37-1/2"H.
- Manufacturers Lifetime warranty.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A05

Item: Gray Polypropylene Bus Tub

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Choice/ Webtaurant Store

Model #: 176BT20157GY

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

Gray polypropylene tub

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Integrated handles on both sides
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe
- Color: gray
- Dimensions: 20" x 15" x 7"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A06

Item: Gray Polyethylene Plastic Bus Tub Lid

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Choice/ Webtaurant Store

Model #: 176BTLIDGY

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

- Gray polypropylene tub lid
- Lid only; for use with item Choice/ Webtaurant Store #176BT20157GY
 - Durable polypropylene construction
 - Integrated handles on both sides
 - Dishwasher safe
 - Color: gray
 - Dimensions: 20" x 15"
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A07

Item: Storage Tray, Letter Size, yellow - pack of 5

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: School Smart/ School Specialty

Model #: 2012814

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Pack of 5

Description:

Storage trays, pack of 5

- Constructed of sturdy, drop resistant plastic, nonporous plastic
- Dishwasher safe
- Easy to grip edges
- Fits standard letter size paper
- Color: Yellow
- Dimensions: 10-3/4"W x 13-1/4"D x 3"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A08

Item: Sorting and Crafts Tray, 12 x 16, Red - pack of 12

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Storex/ School Specialty

Model #: 2021218

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 12

Description:

Sorting trays, pack of 12

- Constructed of sturdy, impact resistant plastic
- Dishwasher safe
- Perimeter lip around tray ensures items won't roll away
- Fits standard 9" x 12" construction paper
- Color: red
- Dimensions: 12"W x 16"D
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A09

Item: Storage Tray, Letter Size, Green - pack of 5

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: School Smart/ School Specialty

Model #: 2012813

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Pack of 5

Description:

Storage trays, pack of 5

- Constructed of sturdy, drop resistant plastic, nonporous plastic
- Dishwasher safe
- Easy to grip edges
- Fits standard letter size paper
- Color: green
- Dimensions: 10-3/4"W x 13-1/4"D x 3"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A10

Item: Supply Basket, Black - pack of 12

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Storex/ School Specialty

Model #: 2133401

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

4 | Pack of 12

Description:

Supply basket, pack of 12

- Constructed of BPA-free plastic
- Basket style storage bin
- Mesh sides and open top
- Color: black
- Dimensions: 6"W x 5"D x 2-1/4"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A11

Item: Storage Tray, Letter Size, Teal - pack of 5

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: School Smart/ School Specialty

Model #: 2012818

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Pack of 5

Description:

Storage trays, pack of 5

- Constructed of sturdy, drop resistant plastic, nonporous plastic
- Dishwasher safe
- Easy to grip edges
- Fits standard letter size paper
- Color: teal
- Dimensions: 10-3/4"W x 13-1/4"D x 3"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A12

Item: Mobile Drying and Storage Rack

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Sax/ School Specialty

Model #: 408116

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

40-shelf portable and mobile drying and storage rack.

- All steel rack
- Rack features 6" x 8" grid for supporting smaller papers or boards
- Steel is coated to prevent rust
- Ball bearing swivel casters.
- 40 flip-rack shelves with front spacers/ bumpers, they are spaced approximately 1" apart.
- Shelves: 19-1/2" x 25"
- Dimensions: 25"W x 26"D x 40"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, and setting in place.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A14

Item: 4 Cutie Packs (20 Pieces)

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: GR Pottery Forms

Model #: 4 Cutie Packs

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | 20 pieces

Description:

GR Pottery Forms, 5-different shapes, 20 total pieces

- Forms work well with air dry and fired clay
- Wood fiber drape molds for hand building
- (4) Round 3.5"
- (4) Hexagon 3.5"
- (4) Spherical Triangle 3.5"
- (4) Spherical Square 3.5"
- (4) Oval 5" x 3.5"
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	200	Equipment		
Group:	203	Visual Art Equipment	Code:	A15
Item: <small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>	Premier W30 Green Board Wood Series Guillotine Trimmer, 30 Inches			
Manufacturer:	Premier/ School Specialty			
Model #: <small>Or Approved Equal</small>	2091918			
Quantity:	1		Each	

Description:

Heavy duty steel blade wood base paper trimmer.

- Can be used to cut matte board, paper, film, cardboard, textiles and tissue.
- It consists of a fully hardened, self-sharpening steel blade.
- Heavy 3/4" wood base of the trimmer renders a permanent 1/2" alignment grid with metric rulers and English for precise cuts.
- Torsion spring prevents blade from accidentally falling during operation.
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle and non-skid rubber feet has finger guard that protects entire length of blade. - 20 Sheets Capacity.
- Green base.
- Dimensions: 39"L x 25-1/4"W x 5" - 29-1/2" cut length
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A16

Item: Book Stand with Dry-Erase Panel

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Childcraft/ School Specialty

Model #: 1291233

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

- Book display unit with dry-erase back panel
- Constructed of wood with 3-coats UV-cured acrylic finish
 - 3 shelf book display has slanted rack for younger children to see books
 - Large bottom horizontal shelf measures 8-1/2" deep
 - Back vertical surface has dry-erase panel
 - Heavy-duty casters
 - Dimensions: 24"W x 9-1/4"D x 24"H
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, and setting in place.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A17

Item: Classroom Storage Bin, 5-1/2 Gallon, Yellow, Pack of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Storex/ School Specialty

Model #: 2021222

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 6

Description:

Storage bins, pack of 6

- Constructed of sturdy, impact and drop resistant plastic
- Inside of bin is 14" long to hold legal and letter size papers and workbooks
- Front and rear handles for easy gripping, even with little hands
- Capacity: 5-1/2 gallons
- Color: yellow
- Dimensions: 18" x 10-3/4" x 8-1/2"H; outside dimensions
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A18

Item: Storage Tray, 21 x 19 x 4-1/2 Inches, Red

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Shirley K's/ School Specialty

Model #: 2006634

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Storage trays, red

- Constructed of sturdy high-impact polystyrene with high gloss finish
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Includes a convenient aluminum card holder for labeling
- Color: red
- Dimensions: 21" x 19" x 4-1/2"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A19

Item: Storage Tray, 16 x 12 x 4 Inches, Red

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Shirley K's/ School Specialty

Model #: 1463346

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Storage trays, red

- Constructed of sturdy high-impact polystyrene
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Includes a convenient aluminum card holder for labeling
- Color: red
- Dimensions: 16" x 12" x 4"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A20

Item: Child step stool

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Childcraft/ School Specialty

Model #: 1491164

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Wooden step stool

- Made of wood with dado and rabbet construction
- 4 coat stain resistant and chemical resistant UV acrylic finish
- No exposed fasteners
- Three Black non-skid strips
- Dimensions: 23" x 11-3/4" x 6"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A21

Item: Two-Step Folding Step Stool

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Cosco

Model #: 11135CLGG1

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Two-step folding step stool

- Durable steel frame with powder coated finish
- Folding design with carry handle
- With slip-resistant treads on each step
- Bottom of frame shall have skid-resistant glides that help hold stool in place and prevent it from marring floors
- 200 lb weight capacity
- Ladder duty rating: Type 3
- Working height: 28-1/8"
- Dimensions: 17-3/8" x 2-3/4" - folded size
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A22

Item: Mighty Pro Electric Pencil Sharpener

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: X-Acto

Model #: 1606X

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Electric pencil sharpener features a powerful motor.

The unit shall include an oversized shavings receptacle.

- Heavy duty motor
 - Sturdy construction
 - Ideal for busy office environment
 - Helical, 40Cr steel cutter
 - SmartStop LED notifies user when pencil is sharpened
 - Auto-Adjust dial fits nearly all pencil sizes
 - Compatible with colored pencils
 - Non-skid feet for safety
 - Auto reset/shutoff to prevent overheating
 - No electrical draw when not in use
 - SafeStart prevents cutters from operating when receptacle is removed
 - 5' cord length
 - ETL compliance listed
 - Dimensions: 4" x 8" x 7.5"
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A23

Item: Lite Box, 12 x 16 In

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Inovart

Model #: 037748

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Lite Box, ideal for tracing, opaquing, stripping, transparency/ slide viewing and sorting.

- Oak finished frame
- 1/8" thick frosted plexiglass top
- 8 watt daylight fluorescent lamp
- Instant on/off fluorescent illumination provides cool operation
- 110 AC.
- On/ Off switch
- U.L approved components
- Warranty: 1 year
- Dimensions: 12" x 16" x 4"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 203 Visual Art Equipment **Code:** A25

Item: iPad stand, 48"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ProComputing Products

Model #: Justand Tall

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Floor stand for iPad

- All aluminum base
- 48" high
- Floor stand for iPad designed to be a podium, a document camera stand
- The form factor allows it to slide the base under a chair, couch, or desk/ table for convenient positioning
- The holding arm can be rotated all the way up to a vertical position to use as a tripod for taking pictures or shooting video
- The holding arm can be adjusted along the pole for variations in height
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** A01

Item: Music Stands, pack of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Manhasset

Model #: M48

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Pack of 6

Description:

Music stand shall include the following features:

- Lightweight yet durable, aluminum desk.
- Magic Finger Clutch
- Solid brass bearings and clutches
- Automatic friction-tilt neck
- Heavy-gauge, all steel base
- Desk dimensions: 20" x 13-1/2" desk.
- Height adjustability: 25" - 49" desk lip to floor.
- Pack of 6
- Warranty: Lifetime warranty
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Music Stand Cart: 25 capacity

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Manhasset

Model #: 1910

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Large music stand move and store cart.

- Holds up to twenty five music stands
- The open design makes it easy to load and unload stands quickly, no need to disassemble the stands for storage or transport.
- Constructed of welded steel frame with a durable powder coat finish. All steel construction to withstand the weight of 25 fully loaded music stands
- Powder coat finish shall be chip-resistant and resist scratches, dings and rust.
- Four roller bearing wheels and a pivoting center axle allow for smooth and easy maneuver the cart over a range of flooring surfaces. The pivoting axle provides enhanced stability and control around corners and in tight spaces. The wheels shall be non-marring.
- Dimensions: 92" x 22" x 43"H
- Warranty: 10 years
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** A03

Item: Conductor's Folding Podium

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Wenger

Model #: 021L022

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Conductor's folding podium, lightweight and portable

- Laminated plywood sides lock into position
- Interlocking design for strength and stability
- High-quality built-in handle made for transporting
- Durable grey carpeted surface on solid-core plywood frame
- Tough steel edging and stable, locking hinges for extra support
- Dimensions: 30"W x 30"D x 8"H
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B02

Item: Bass Drum Stand

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Ludwig

Model #: LE788

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

An all terrain tilting base drum stand

- Suspension and tilting stand
- Tilts 360 degrees to any angle for maximum performance
- The pressure fit tilting device holds position securely
- The drum stand can be positioned flat for specific needs
- Constructed of 1.6" square steel tubing
- No metal-to-metal contact
- Full tilt and width adjustability
- Heavy-duty locking casters
- Silver powder coated for durability
- Retractable, adjustable footrest
- Fits drums 32" - 40"
- Drum not included
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B03

Item: Djembe

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Remo

Model #: DJ-0012-PM

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

A Djembe African "healing" drum

- The acousticon shell made of recycled hardwood fibers and is unaffected by climatic changes
- Features portability, tunability, durability and playability
- Based on the traditional djembe tone and form, has a wide tonal range with crystal clear heights and a rich deep bass sound
- The Fiberskyn 3 head give outstanding authentic ethnic drum sound
- Includes rope carrying handle and a tuning key
- Dimensions: 12"x24"
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B04

Item: Tambourines, 8"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Remo

Model #: TA-5108-70

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

8" pre-tuned tambourine

- Has one row of jingles for a subtler sound
- The durable, Fiberskyn head comes pre tuned to allow musicians to start making music right out of the box
- The thumb hole has a smooth metal ring for enhanced comfort during long sessions
- Quadra Black finish
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B05

Item: Orff Rolling Stand

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Basic Beat

Model #: BBV567

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Basic Beat BBV567 rolling Orff stand.

An affordable, tool-free cart that fits most Orff instruments. The ease of use and effortless transportation makes it ideal for classrooms. Height is easily adjustable with the push of a button. The caster wheels make transporting Orff instruments a breeze, and they lock to secure its placement.

Features:

- Easy height adjustment between standard and reverse position.
- Diatonic soprano and alto instruments use the standard position
- Bass instruments use the reverse position.
- Tool-free assembly.
- Push button adjustment.
- Caster wheels.
- Can be used with most major brands of Orff instruments.

Specifications

- Included: 1 Rolling Cart
- Fits: Sopranos, Alto, and Bass Xylophones or Metallophones as well as Sonor Tenor/Altos
- Xylophones or Metallophones
- Assembly: No Tools Required
- Wheels: Locking Caster Wheels
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B06

Item: Studio 49 Orff Set of 10

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Studio 49

Model #: Series 2000, WEST-9

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set of 10

Description:

- A set of 10 Orff instruments
- 1 x SGd - Soprano Glockenspiel
 - 1 x AGd - Alto Glockenspiel
 - 2 x SXG 2000 - Fiberglass Soprano Xylophone
 - 3 x AXG 2000 - Fiberglass Alto Xylophone
 - 1 x BXG 2000 - Fiberglass Bass Xylophone
 - 1 x SM 2000 - Soprano Metallophone
 - 1 x AM 2000 - Alto Metallophone
 - Includes F# and Bb bars and the appropriate mallets
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B07

Item: Ukulele, soprano

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Luna

Model #: UKE VMS RDS

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 5 | Each

Description:

Luna vintage soprano Ukulele

- Made of all-mahogany; top, back, sides, neck)
- Satin-finished neck with C-shaped profile plays fast and smooth
- Strung with premium Aquila Super Nylgut strings
- Walnut bridge enhances vibrational transfer for articulate tone
- 12 frets with flat fretboard radius
- 4 strings
- 13" scale length
- 1.375" nut width
- Warranty: 2-years
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B08

Item: Mallets, set of 12

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Basic Beat

Model #: 261506

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set of 12

Description:

Basic Beat Orff mallet pack, set of 12.

All Basic Beat mallets are conceived, designed, and tested by music educators and music therapists. Basic Beat mallets are use in the classroom, studio, performance hall, or living room. Basic Beat mallets keep their colors and strengths consistent, you can always count on yellow being soft, blue is medium, and red is hard. Mallets feature tapered hand grips for correct hand placement. And yarn mallets are uniquely designed with a rubber core, so when your yarn finally wares out, you've got yourself a brand new rubber mallet to use.

Set includes:

- 2 pairs x Plastic Glockenspiel Mallets
- 2 pairs x Wood Glockenspiel Mallets
- 3 pairs x Soft Yarn Xylophone/Metallophone Mallets
- 4 pairs x Medium Yarn Xylophone/Metallophone Mallets
- 1 pair x Hard Yarn Xylophone/Metallophone Mallets

Warranty: 1 year

- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B09

Item: Tubanos, set of 3

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Remo

Model #: KINTE TU SET 3

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Set of 3

Description:

Tunable drums, set of 3

- The acoustical shell is manufactured from recycled hardwood fibers and is unaffected by climatic changes
- NuSkyn head gives a comfortable sound, feel and warmth without unwanted overtones
- Conga-like in sound
- Features an internal resonating tube and four molded feet to allow full resonance without using a floor stand or tilting the drum
- 1 - 10" key-tuned Tubano, KinteKloth
- 1 - 12" key-tuned Tubano, KinteKloth
- 1 - 14" key-tuned Tubano, KinteKloth
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B10

Item: Percussion Table

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gibraltar

Model #: G-SES

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Slim table mounted onto a low base tripod

- Designed to support a mixer, electronics, percussion instruments or any other essentials a drummer may need
- Lightweight for easy travel and set-up
- The 16" x 10" wood table top is lined with soft black felt to protect scratch-prone objects.
- A protective edge lining on three sides to prevent slippage while the player's side is left open to allow for oversized accessories
- The lightweight, low-profile tripod adjusts from 14.5" up to 22.5"H
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B11

Item: Frog Guiro XL

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Nino

Model #: NINO516GR

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Wood Frog Guiro

- Constructed from durable wood
- Dyed green for authentic look
- "Ribbit" sound which is created by scratching the wooden beater on the frog's back
- X-Large size, 8.5"
- Includes wooden scraper
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B12

Item: Drum Heads, 14", pack of 5

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Remo

Model #: Kit-443211

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 5

Description:

The coated Ambassador heads are medium-weight make with a coated single-ply 10-mil Mylar film to produce a warm open, bright, and resonant sound with a warm attack.

- 14" diameter
- Medium weight
- Single-ply 10-mil Mylar film
- Pack of 5
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B13

Item: Concert Snare Stands

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Ahead

Model #: ASST2

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Adjustable concert snare drum stand

- Lightweight stand is designed for practice pads and concert snare drums
- The tilt mechanism adjusts the angle of the drum
- The snare brackets holds any pad or drums
- Ergonomically designed adjustment nuts allow easy adjustment with fingers
- Holds pads and drums to 14"
- Double braced legs
- Height range: 25" - 44"
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B14

Item: Bass Bar, pitch C

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Studio 49

Model #: KB/KBX/S1C

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Bass bar

- Crafted to have an acoustically accurate tone chamber which gives the instrument excellent intonation
- Ideal for classroom use and durable for years of use
- Constructed with Sucupira wood bars and same resonator boxes as the top-of-the-line rosewood models.
- Resonator box constructed from 12mm of solid pine and acoustically engineered
- On the outside, integrated handles make for easy transport and storage
- Pitch C
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B16

Item: Snare Drum

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Yamaha

Model #: KSD-255

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Student snare drum

- Features 14" x 5-1/2" 1.0 mm steel shell
- 10 one-piece lugs
- 1.6 mm steel triple-flange hoops
- The Shallow 1.8 mm snare bed and high-carbon steel coiled snares provide an even snare sound at all dynamic levels while the internal mute allows user to make easy adjustments to the sound and response
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B17

Item: Violin, 1/2 size - with Bow and Case

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Baza Bon

Model #: 1/2 size, see desc. for additional info

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

2 | Set

Description:

Student violin, bow and case. Bow and case shall be sized appropriately for violin. Awarded vendor must properly setup instruments.

1/2 size violin

- By: Baza Bon
- European made
- Real ebony
- Real purfling
- Nitrocellulose spray on varnish
- Tunes easily and stays in tune
- Applicable for schools

Fiberglass violin bow

- By: GLASSER
- Durable and will not warp
- Half-lined frog with metal under-slide and an imitation three-part button
- Genuine unbleached white horsehair
- Leatherette grip

Case for violin

- By: Acoustic Strings of New England, Vee Case
- Shaped like a letter "V"
- Standard rental case
- To be sized to hold the instrument
- Soft lining to offer padding and protection for instruments
- Handle
- Latch
- Black

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B18

Item: Violin, 3/4 size - With Bow and Case

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Baza Bon

Model #: 3/4 size, see desc. for additional info

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

2 | Set

Description:

Student violin, bow and case. Bow and case shall be sized appropriately for violin. Awarded vendor must properly setup instruments.

3/4 size violin

- By: Baza Bon
- European made
- Real ebony
- Real purfling
- Nitrocellulose spray on varnish
- Tunes easily and stays in tune
- Applicable for schools

Fiberglass violin bow

- By: GLASSER
- Durable and will not warp
- Half-lined frog with metal under-slide and an imitation three-part button
- Genuine unbleached white horsehair
- Leatherette grip

Case for violin

- By: Acoustic Strings of New England, Vee Case
- Shaped like a letter "V"
- Standard rental case
- To be sized to hold the instrument
- Soft lining to offer padding and protection for instruments
- Handle
- Latch
- Black

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B19

Item: Viola, 12" - with Bow and Case

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Baza Bon

Model #: 12", see desc. for additional info

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Set

Description:

Student viola, bow and case. Bow and case shall be sized appropriately for viola. Awarded vendor must properly setup instruments.

12" viola

- European made
- Real ebony
- Real purfling
- Nitrocellulose spray on varnish
- Tunes easily and stays in tune
- Applicable for schools

Fiberglass viola bow

- By: GLASSER
- Durable and will not warp
- Half-lined frog with metal under-slide and an imitation three-part button
- Genuine unbleached white horsehair
- Leatherette grip

Case for viola

- By: Acoustic Strings of New England, Vee Case
- Shaped like a letter "V"
- Standard rental case
- To be sized to hold the instrument
- Soft lining to offer padding and protection for instruments
- Handle
- Latch
- Black

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B20

Item: Viola, 13" - with Bow and Case

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Baza Bon

Model #: 13", see desc. for additional info

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set

Description:

Student viola, bow and case. Bow and case shall be sized appropriately for viola. Awarded vendor must properly setup instruments.

13" viola

- European made
- Real ebony
- Real purfling
- Nitrocellulose spray on varnish
- Tunes easily and stays in tune
- Applicable for schools

Fiberglass viola bow

- By: GLASSER
- Durable and will not warp
- Half-lined frog with metal under-slide and an imitation three-part button
- Genuine unbleached white horsehair
- Leatherette grip

Case for viola

- By: Acoustic Strings of New England, Vee Case
- Shaped like a letter "V"
- Standard rental case
- To be sized to hold the instrument
- Soft lining to offer padding and protection for instruments
- Handle
- Latch
- Black

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B24

Item: Cello, 1/2 size - with Bow and Case

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Seraphim

Model #: 1/2 size, see desc. for additional info

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Set

Description:

Student cello, bow and case. Bow and case shall be sized appropriately for cello. Awarded vendor must properly setup instruments.

1/2 size cello

- High quality laminate cello
- Real ebony purfling
- Nitrocellulose varnish
- Set up with Wittner tailpiece and Prelude strings by Acoustic Strings
- Perfect cello for dry winter environment
- Top wood: Laminate spruce
- Sides: Solid maple
- Arch back: laminate maple
- Fingerboard and pegs: Ebony
- Strings: USA Prelude

Fiberglass cello bow

- By: GLASSER
- Durable and will not warp
- Half-lined frog with metal under-slide and an imitation three-part button
- Genuine unbleached white horsehair
- Leatherette grip

Soft cello bag

- By: Acoustic Strings of New England
- Durable soft bag
- Backpack straps - shoulder straps
- Bow sleeves - accessory pockets
- Large non-scratch zipper
- Black

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B25

Item: Cello, 3/4 size - with Bow and Case

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Seraphim

Model #: 3/4 size, see desc. for additional info

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Set

Description:

Student cello, bow and case. Bow and case shall be sized appropriately for cello. Awarded vendor must properly setup instruments.

3/4 size cello

- High quality laminate cello
- Real ebony purfling
- Nitrocellulose varnish
- Set up with Wittner tailpiece and Prelude strings by Acoustic Strings
- Perfect cello for dry winter environment
- Top wood: Laminate spruce
- Sides: Solid maple
- Arch back: laminate maple
- Fingerboard and pegs: Ebony
- Strings: USA Prelude

Fiberglass cello bow

- By: GLASSER
- Durable and will not warp
- Half-lined frog with metal under-slide and an imitation three-part button
- Genuine unbleached white horsehair
- Leatherette grip

Soft cello bag

- By: Acoustic Strings of New England
- Durable soft bag
- Backpack straps - shoulder straps
- Bow sleeves - accessory pockets
- Large non-scratch zipper
- Black

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B28

Item: Trumpet

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Allora

Model #: ATR-2505

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Student series trumpet

- Key: Bb
- Silver plated silver finish
- Medium-large .460" bore
- Bell diameter: 4-13/16"
- Valve buttons: Mother of pearl
- Valve type/ construction: Stainless steel piston
- Leadpipe Material: Yellow brass
- Bell material: Rose Brase two-piece
- Slides: Yellow brass
- Case: Nylon polyfoam with backpack straps
- Include mouthpiece

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B29

Item: Trombone, tenor

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Blessing

Model #: BTB1380

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

- Beginner band student tenor trombone
- .500 Bore
 - Nickel silver outer slide tubes
 - Brass finish
 - 8" Bell
 - Chrome plated inner slide tubes
 - Includes 12C mouthpiece - includes durable plastic case
 - Includes book, music stand, care kit & supplies

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B30

Item: Clarinet

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Buffet

Model #: BC2539-2-0GB

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

- Buffet Crampon Premium Student Bb Clarinets
- Key of Bb
 - ABS Polymer resin body
 - Bell Interior uniquely textured; warms up tone
 - Black nickel tenon rings
 - Silver plated keys
 - Adjustable thumb rest with neck strap hook
 - Stainless steel springs
 - Double fish skin pads
 - Includes Backpack style case
 - Includes Buffet mouthpiece, silver plated ligature & plastic cap

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B31

Item: Flute

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gemeinhardt

Model #: 1SP

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 Each

Description:

- Gemeinhardt Student Flutes
- Plateau (closed hole) style
 - Silver plated head, body & keys
 - Range to low C
 - Offset G/A
 - Includes lightweight plastic shell case

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B32

Item: Alto Saxophone

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Etude

Model #: EAS-200

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Alto Saxophone, student series

- Durable yet lightweight design
- Adjustable thumb rest, contoured keys and proper balance, is designed to feel natural in a students hands.
- Lacquered brass body, neck and bell
- Tilting G# and Bb table keys
- Lacquered keys
- Leather pads
- Plastic tone boosters
- Includes mouthpiece, legature, cap and molded AVS plastic case

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** B33

Item: Bell kit with wheeled backpack

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Majestic

Model #: AK32PC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Majestic Student Bell Set Only (NO Drum)

- Condition: New
- Educational Percussion Bell Kit with Wheeled Backpack
- 32 Note Lightweight Aluminum Bells
- 2.5 Octaves; Range F to C
- 8" Tunable Practice pad
- Multi-purpose Music stand for keyboard and snare
- Softshell travel case with zipping pouches, trolley wheels and retractable handle
- Keyboard mallets and 2B drumsticks included
- Includes book, music stand & supplies

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** C01

Item: Storage Bins with lid, Blue

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: School Smart/ School Specialty

Model #: 276865

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

- Storage tote with lid
- Poly storage tote
 - Snaptite lid ensures items don't spill out while being stored
 - Easily stackable for convenient storage
 - Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 15-1/2" x 7-1/2"H
 - Color: Blue

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	200	Equipment		
Group:	204	Music Equipment	Code:	D01
Item:	Choral Risers: Signature 3-Step Risers (5) with side rails kit (1)			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Wenger			
Model #:	098G053 (qty 5), 098G541 (1 set)			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	1	Configuration		

Description:

3-step Choral Risers with Back Rail (quantity of 5 riser unit sections) and 1 accessory set of 2 side rails shall include the following features:

- 3-step riser shall weigh 227 lbs
 - Load rating of 150 lb live load capacity per sq ft.
 - Steel construction for unparalleled stability and quiet performance.
 - Portable units are designed for one-person mobility and setup.
 - 3-step riser storage depth is 31"D x 68" H x 72" W.
 - Shall include 42" H back rail that meets OSHA standards with child-height cross bar. Risers fold with back rail attached.
 - Riser frame, back rails and side rails have a black powder-coat finish for maximum safety and durability.
 - Steps are 18" deep and the rise of each step is 8".
 - 3-step riser measures 6' wide at back of third step.
- Steps are covered with manufacturer's standard grey carpet.
- Built-in reversability allows for straight or semi-circular configuration.
 - Designed for in-facility use and easily fits through standard doorway. Units have built-in swivel action wheels for maneuvering in tight spaces.
 - Side rail accessory (set of 2) weighs 62 lbs, and attaches to the riser and back rail. Side rail can be removed with the mounting brackets left attached during storage.
 - Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.
 - 3-step rise to carry a 15 year warranty.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 204 Music Equipment **Code:** D02

Item: FlipForms

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Wenger

Model #: 025D0

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Flexible multi-position performance platform in one unit with black top and black base.

FlipFORMs shall include the following features:

- 2 moveable sections hinged onto a core unit, allowing for a one, two or three tier unit.
- Blow molded, high-density polyethylene plastic shell with skid-resistant texture molded into surface.
- Replaceable tops.
- Recessed, molded handholds on front and sides.
- Built-in wheels in reinforced wheel pockets.
- Twelve 1-1/2" square skid-resistant, non-marring glides positioned on the bottom of the unit and secured by recessed screws.
- Hinge design maintains flat surface in all positions.
- Unit stores in upright position.
- Color: shall be selected from full standard range by a school representative.
- Weight: 100lbs
- Dimensions: 48" x 60" x 12"H - one tier, 48" x 45" x 24"H - 2 & 3 tier
- 5 year warranty
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	200	Equipment		
Group:	205	Health Equipment	Code:	A01
Item:	Evacuation Chair with Storage Cabinet			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Garavemta Lift			
Model #:	Evacu-Trac CD7			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	2		Each	

Description:

Bidder must include full assembly of emergency evacuation chair and cabinet. Attachment of the storage cabinet to wall shall be done by others.

- The emergency evacuation chair shall be equipped with a hydraulic speed governor that controls the descent speed to a range that is safe for the passenger and the operator.
- The chair shall have rubber crawler tracks to grip the stair noses. The tracks shall have lugs or teeth to ensure positive traction with the stair noses. The rubber crawler tracks shall have integrated steel wires that minimize the likelihood of stretching or breakage.
- The device should be capable of operating on a stair slope of up to 40 degrees.
- The chair shall be equipped with three (3) adjustable safety straps to ensure the passenger will be securely restrained in the chair. The safety straps shall secure the passenger's legs, mid-section, and chest and arms.
- The evacuation chair shall include a mechanical brake system that will stop and hold the unit on stairs. This fail-safe, emergency braking system, is in addition to the main speed control system.
- Each evacuation chair shall be supplied with a steel cabinet that will be used to store the evacuation chair when not in use. The storage cabinet shall include labeling identifying the contents.
- Product shall be warranted against defects in design and workmanship for a period of 15 years from the date of delivery and installation in the facility
- Capacity: up to 300 lbs
- Dimensions: 16.8"W x 51.6"L x 31.9"H - size of open Evacu-Trac. 20"W x 11"D x 45.3H - storage cabinet

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 205 Health Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Locking Medical Cabinet: wall mounted, 3-shelves, 1-lock

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: School Health

Model #: 24961

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Metal medical storage with 3-adjustable shelves. Unit shall have single lock. Bidder must include assembly. Attachment of the cabinet to wall shall be done by others.

- 20-gauge steel construction
- Single door
- Single key lock with two keys
- Wall mounted; included mounting hardware
- 3-shelves are adjustable
- Durable beige powder coat finish
- Warranty: one year against manufacturer defects
- Dimensions: 24"W x 10"D x 30"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A01

Item: Mesh Scrimmage Vest, Blue

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: SV301B

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Mesh scrimmage vest

- Nylon
- Reinforced neck and armholes for durability
- Elastic waist band
- Color: Blue
- Size: Elementary
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Mesh Scrimmage Vest, Green

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: SV301G

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Mesh scrimmage vest

- Nylon
- Reinforced neck and armholes for durability
- Elastic waist band
- Color: Green
- Size: Elementary
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A03

Item: Mesh Scrimmage Vest, Neon Orange

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: SV301NO

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Mesh scrimmage vest

- Nylon
- Reinforced neck and armholes for durability
- Elastic waist band
- Color: Neon Orange
- Size: Elementary
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A04

Item: Mesh Scrimmage Vest, Yellow

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: SV301Y

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Mesh scrimmage vest

- Nylon
- Reinforced neck and armholes for durability
- Elastic waist band
- Color: Yellow
- Size: Elementary
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A05

Item: Mesh Scrimmage Vest, Purple

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: SV301P

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Mesh scrimmage vest

- Nylon
- Reinforced neck and armholes for durability
- Elastic waist band
- Color: Purple
- Size: Elementary
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A06

Item: Mesh Scrimmage Vest, Red

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: SV301R

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Mesh scrimmage vest

- Nylon
- Reinforced neck and armholes for durability
- Elastic waist band
- Color: Red
- Size: Elementary
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A07

Item: River Stones, Set of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: RS6

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Set of 6

Description:

"River Stones" builds children's coordination and balance

- Continuous rubber rim on base of stones helps prevent slipping and protects floors
- River stones are stackable for storage
- Set of 6: 3 large stones with 15" sides (3-1/2"H), 3 medium stones with 11" sides (1-3/4"H)
- Dimensions: 15" x 15" x 5"H - total set stack size
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A08

Item: Double Ball Rack

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: OS-BRC48

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Double wide ball rack with casters.

- 1" dia chrome-plated steel tubing
- Four heavy duty swivel casters
- Stores 48 official basketballs.
- Dimensions: 55-1/2"L x 24"W x 46-1/2"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A09

Item: Lollipop Paddles, Set of 6 colors

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: 62552

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 5 | Set of 6

Description:

Physical education foam racket, set of 6

- Foam racket
- Super light
- No strings or frame
- 8" diameter head
- 7" handle
- 6 color set
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A10

Item: Mat Mover Truck, PVC

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: OS-RG015

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Gym mat truck with capacity of over 400 lbs

- Made of structural grade PVC plastic with rounded edges
- Large rubber wheels for ease of use
- Lightweight
- Convenient folding handle
- Dimensions: 66"L x 22"W x 7"H - dimensions without handle in vertical position
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A11

Item: UCS Deluxe Folding Mat, 6' x 12', Blue

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: FT-140612V2

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 5 | Each

Description:

Deluxe folding mats with velcro 2 ends, 6'x12', blue.

- 1-3/8" polyethylene crosslink foam
- 21 oz vinyl knife coated fabric stitched with high tenacity thread
- The 1' panel 2' fold design is lightweight and easy to store
- 2" velcro fasteners on both ends
- Color: Blue
- Dimensions: 6' x 12'
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A12

Item: UCS Deluxe Folding Mat, 6' x 12', Red

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: FT-140612V2

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 5 | Each

Description:

Deluxe folding mats with velcro 2 ends, 6'x12', Red.

- 1-3/8" polyethylene crosslink foam
- 21 oz vinyl knife coated fabric stitched with high tenacity thread
- The 1' panel 2' fold design is lightweight and easy to store
- 2" velcro fasteners on both ends
- Color: Red
- Dimensions: 6' x 12'
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A13

Item: UCS Deluxe Folding Mat, 4' x 6', Black

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: OS-14046V4

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Deluxe folding mats with velcro 2 ends, 4'x6', Black.

- 1-3/8" polyethylene crosslink foam
- 21 oz vinyl knife coated fabric stitched with high tenacity thread
- The 1' panel 2' fold design is lightweight and easy to store
- 2" velcro fasteners on both ends
- Color: Black
- Dimensions: 4' x 6'
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A14

Item: UCS Combo Box Set, 48"x48"x48"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: FT-CB48

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set

Description:

- A high compression foam combo box trapezoid unit for the school gym
- Crafted out of high compression foam and polyethylene
 - 21 oz vinyl
 - Multi-use combination unit to form a trapezoid or horse
 - Develops strength and balancing skills
 - Dimensions: 48" x 48" x 48"H
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A15

Item: UCS Combo Box Set, 36"x36"x36"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: OS-CB36

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set

Description:

- A high compression foam combo box trapezoid unit for the school gym
- Crafted out of high compression foam and polyethylene
 - 21 oz vinyl
 - Multi-use combination unit to form a trapezoid or horse
 - Develops strength and balancing skills
 - Dimensions: 36" x 36" x 36"H
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A16

Item: Pull Buoy 16" Connect Scooter Set of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: OS-93974

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Set of 6

Description:

16" Scooter - square molded plastic platform with handles and 4 wheels. Set of 6.

- Plastic with rounded edges and a center hole for stacking on Stacker Cart.
- Tongue and groove connecting feature allows multiple scooters to be connected together.
- Composite casters for smooth durable ride.
- Soft curve handles
- Non-marring, urethane wheels for indoor or outdoor use.
- Dimensions: 16" x 16"
- Color: one each – red, blue, yellow, green, purple, orange
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A17

Item: Soft Canvas Bean Bags 5" x 5" - Set of 12

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: 11250

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Set of 12

Description:

Canvas bean bags, set of 12

- 5" x 5" canvas bean bags
- Filled with plastic pellets
- Two 6-color sets of 6
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A18

Item: Hula Hoops, 30 inch - Set of 12

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Toledo Physical Education Supply

Model #: OS-D30

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Set of 12

Description:

Hula hoops, 30", set of 12

- High impact plastic hula hoops for institutional use
- Made in USA
- Set includes two each of red, blue, green, yellow, orange, purple
- 30" diameter
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A19

Item: Scooter Board Storage Pole

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gamecraft/ US Games

Model #: 6777

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Scooter board storage pole

- Easy to transport storage pole keeps scooter boards stacked away and ready to use
- Capable of holding up to 12 scooter boards
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A20

Item: Cones/Markers Package

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: US Games

Model #: 1275094

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set

Description:

Cones and markers package

- 48 cones and 96 markers to create goal lines for football, boundaries for basketball, obstacle course routes and more.

- Brightly colored design of each piece so that each will stand out

- Twelve 6" cones, twelve 12" cones, 24 low-profile cones

- 48 mini markerz and 48 hard, round markers

- 10 numbered cone covers and 6 clear pocket cone covers allow teachers to attach additional information to each cone

- Prism pack includes assortment of blue, green, orange, purple, red and yellow cones, markers and covers

- Total package includes:

24 Prism Pack (12 each 6" and 12")

24 Prism Pack low profile cones

48 Mini Markerz

48 Hard Rounded markers

10 Numbered cone covers

6 Clear pocket cone covers

- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A21

Item: Heavy Duty Mesh Equipment Bag, 7 color set

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: US Games

Model #: 1257663

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 7

Description:

Ball Bags – Heavy duty Mesh bags, large, set of 7.

- Heavy duty mesh construction.
- Ventilated construction to prevent moisture buildup.
- Clipping drawstring keeps the bag securely closed to prevent gear from falling out.
- Each bag holds up to 12 balls.
- Set of 7
- Colors: 1 of each color - Black, blue, green, orange, purple, red, yellow
- Dimensions: 36"L x 32"W.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A22

Item: Buckets, 12 pack

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: US Games

Model #: 1393491

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

3 | Pack of 12

Description:

Buckets, 12 pack

- Plastic buckets
- Can be used in gym classes for classic and new, inventive toss games
- Helps to develop speed and dexterity
- Stackable design for organization and storage
- Colors: two buckets each - blue, green, orange, purple, red, yellow
- Dimensions: 8" diameter, 8" height
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A23

Item: Fleece Balls Bonanza, pack of 72

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gopher

Model #: 71-588

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 72

Description:

Fleece ball bonanza pack of 72 with mesh bag

- Made out of 100% Orlon yarn, tightly wound
- 48 High-density fleece balls; 24 each 3" and 4" diameter
- 24 Medium-density fleece balls; 12 each 3" and 4" diameter
- 1 VersaBag mesh bag
- Washable
- Colors: rainbow
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A24

Item: Pool Noodles, pack of 28

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gopher

Model #: 86-638

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 28

Description:

Foam hollow core "noodles" for swimming and gym class

- Closed-cell polyethylene foam, hollow core
- Great for young swimmers, supper buoyant
- Set of 28
- Colors: range of colors
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A25

Item: Gopher Noodle Connectors with holes, set of 3

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gopher

Model #: 10-121

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Set of 3

Description:

Connectors for the noodles with holes

- Closed-cell polyethylene foam, hollow core
- For noodles up to 2-1/2" diameter
- Includes 2 additional holes in middle of the connector to attached up to 4 noodles
- Set of 3
- Colors: range of colors
- Dimensions: 10"L
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A26

Item: Rainbow Coated Foam Ball Pack, 24 balls

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gopher

Model #: 01-106

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Set of 24

Description:

Variety pack of foam balls

- Standard coating which covers foam to keep the shape and construction of balls protected from sharp objects or surfaces and keep out moisture.
- Coating also gives students a layer of texture and grip, allowing for better control over balls
- Includes mesh storage bag with compartmentalized storage
- Includes:
 - Rainbow ClassCoat Bounce Coated-Foam Balls; set of 12 (6 each 2.75", 3.5" diameter)
 - Rainbow ClassCoat Versa Coated-Foam Balls, set of 12 (6 each 6.3", 8.25" diameter)
 - VersaBag Mesh Storage Bag (XXL), 1 each
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A28

Item: Rainbow Sport Ball Pack Intermediate

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Gopher

Model #: 71-445

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Set

Description:

4 dozen high-quality rubber sport balls for soccer, basketball, volleyball, and football. With bags to store them.
Intermediate pack

- High quality rubber balls that allows them to withstand heavy, institutional use
- The soft touch cover gives them a premium feel
- The intermediate pack features Rainbow colors (two sets of 6 for each ball)
- Total items: 48 balls, 4 bags
- 12 soccer balls
- 12 basketballs
- 12 volleyballs
- 12 footballs
- 4 VersaBags for storage
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A29

Item: Clear Plastic Storage Bins with Lid, 95 Qt, 4 Pack

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid/ Amazon

Model #: B07PR9NM54

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Pack of 4

Description:

- Clear plastic storage bins with lid, pack of 4 bins and lids
- Constructed of durable polypropylene
 - Strong latching lid closes securely with handles attached to base
 - Secure stacking
 - Capacity: 95 quarts
 - Dimensions: 29"L x 17.75"W x 13.25"H - outside dimensions
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 206 Athletic Equipment **Code:** A30

Item: Bi-Fold Crash Mat: 6'x12'x12"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Great Mats

Model #:
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

- Safety gymnastic mats bi-fold 6' x 12' x 12"
- Foam: 1.8 lb density x 50 ILD polyurethane
 - Cover: 18 oz vinyl coated polyester surface
 - Zipper: heavy duty number 10 YKK
 - Fold up for easy storage
 - 2" polyester web handles on all sides
 - Color: Royal Blue
 - Dimensions: 6' x 12' x 12" thick
 - Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A01

Item: Platform Swing: Textured Platform Swing

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: MW5019

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Square therapy swing

- Indoor sensory swing
- Large, sturdy base offers feeling of security and support and allows for many positioning options for sensory activities
- Supports kids with low muscle tone, autism, sensory processing disorder and hyperactivity
- Swinging helps provide vestibular input and works on balance and body in space orientation
- For ages 4+
- Made of Baltic Birch plywood, black foam pad, black ropes with blue pattern and metal chains.
- Includes: swing, two carabiners and two adjustable chains
- Supports up to 150 lbs
- Dimensions: 30"L x 30"W x .75"H - platform, 60"L - 75"L - rope and chain, 4"L x 2"W - carabiners
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Raindrop Swing

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: MW8772

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Compression swing

- This sensory swing's flexible design supports a range of movement. As kids climb in, stretch out and move around inside the therapy swing, they develop body awareness, motor planning and spatial skills. The heavy-duty, 4-way stretch fabric provides sensory pressure all over and creates a fun, private space to bounce, swing, spin or just rest while enjoying gentle movement. To create a more traditional swing seat, use both hands to bunch up the material
- Compression swing helps provide proprioceptive and vestibular input and develops body awareness and motor planning skills
- Supports kids with low muscle tone, autism, sensory processing disorder and hyperactivity
- For age 4+
- Includes swing, swivel and one carabiner. Swing arrives pre-assembled. Do not disassemble.
- Swing: 93% polyester and 7% spandex
- Webbing: 100% polyester
- Swivel: Zinc and aluminium
- Carabiner: Galvanized steel
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- Colors: Navy blue
- Supports up to 150 lbs.
- Dimensions: Swing: 45"H x 45"W, Carabiner: 4"L x 2.2"W, Swivel: 4.3"L x 2.2"W
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A03

Item: Bounce board

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: MW7669

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Bounce board

- Active kids get satisfying proprioceptive input from the Bounce Board, and it's safe and durable. Smaller than a trampoline, it tucks neatly into the corner of a classroom or living room. The bouncy springs are covered with soft foam, keeping little fingers safe. Removable feet for easy storage and wipe-clean material for easy clean up. This board is a must-have for homes and schools with kids who need to bounce.

- Helps develop balance and coordination and improve focus

- Supports kids with learning disabilities, sensory integration disorder or developmental delays

- For use in a classroom corner to give students a sensory break between activities

- For bounce and work on language exercises or spelling

- Includes Bounce Board with four removable legs

- Made from polypropylene, EVA foam and polyurethane

- Surface wash. Air dry.

- Colors: Turquoise and gray

- For age 3+

- Holds up to 110 lbs.

- Dimensions: 25"L x 25"W x 5"H

- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A04

Item: Wobble Cushions

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: CF7466

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Wobble cushions

- Engage your mind and your core as you wiggle on your wiggle cushion without leaving your seat. The added sensory input from wiggling can help improve calm and focus. Smooth on one side with spiky tactile bumps on the other means you get to choose the level of tactile input you want. Lightweight and portable for easy travel from home to school or work.
- Encourages weight shifting and movement to sharpen focus
- Challenges balance, body awareness and core strength
- Made of PVC
- Designed without BPA, latex and phthalates
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- Weighs 1.98 lb.
- Holds up to 330 lbs.
- Color: Blue
- For age 3+
- Dimensions: 13" Diameter. Inflates from 2.75" to 5" high
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A05

Item: Spot Markers, set of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: CF5878

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Set of 6

Description:

Spot markers

- Brightly colored Spot Markers help kids respect personal space when sitting at circle time or lining up. Bold colors provide a visual cue for kids to gravitate to their place. Versatile 10" spot markers can be used on chairs or tables, or used as stepping stones, bases or targets. Sturdy polyvinyl wipes clean for easy maintenance.
- Incorporate into physical therapy or occupational therapy sessions
- Supports kids with gross motor delays and sensory processing disorder
- For age 18 months+
- Made of PVC
- Designed without BPA and phthalates
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- Includes six spot markers
- Color: Red, green, blue, yellow, purple and orange
- Dimensions: 10" Diameter
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A06

Item: Ball pump

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: BL1562

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Each

Description:

Double action high volume hand pump

- Kids and adults can use this hand pump to inflate medium to large items such as therapy balls, rafts and floats. Pump up and down to inflate items to desired fullness.
- Encourages independence and heavy work
- Engages sensory seekers and children with sensory processing disorder
- For age 5+
- Dimensions: 18.75"H x 8.25"L x 4.83"W
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A07

Item: Weighted Lap Pad

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: CF8704

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Weighted lap pad

- Weighted Lap Pad on your lap for calming proprioceptive input. Use as a mini weighted blanket when you want to relax with a book. Stroke the soft gray bumps and blue minky fabric for soothing tactile input. Fold it up and carry it around the house for heavy work or put it in a bag for easy transport. Place it on your lap, back or shoulders to support focus at home, school or work.
- Provides grounding weight to help improve calm and focus
- Small bumps and minky material add tactile input
- For people weighing 35+ lbs.
- Made of 100% polyester
- Filled with 100% polyester fiber
- Weights are glass pellets in a 100% polyester lining
- Hand wash cold water. Dry flat.
- Weighs 3.5 lbs.
- Colors: Royal blue and light gray
- Dimensions: 21"L x 11.5"W
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A08

Item: Sensory Sack: large, black

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: MW6996

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Sensory sack, large

- Climb in and stretch, move, roll and relax for calming proprioceptive input. The smooth, stretchy body sock provides the deep pressure that you've been craving around your whole body. Use it while you move to learn spatial awareness. Wrap yourself up in the sensory sack for a calming sensory break. Lightweight and foldable so you can pack it up easily and bring it along with you on an overnight or playdate.
- Provides proprioceptive input and promotes body and spatial awareness
- Supports kids with ADHD, sensory processing disorder or autism
- Made of 95% polyester 5% spandex
- Machine wash cold gentle. Hang dry.
- Weighs 1.4 lbs.
- Ages 4 - Adult
- Color: black
- Dimensions: Large: 55"L x 30"W
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A09

Item: Gel Floor Tiles four pack : Multicolored

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: SP7012

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set of 4

Description:

Gel floor tiles, pack of 4

- A hands-on liquid gel experience. Watch the colors mix and ooze. Invite sensory-seeking kids to step, sit or jump on the gel floor tiles and watch the colors ooze. Even young children can push the gel around with their hands.

- Supports sensory integration and gross motor skill development
- Engages kids with ADHD, sensory integration disorder and autism
- Holds up to 300 lbs.
- Made of PVC with anti-slip backing. Filled with colored gel
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- Weighs 4 lbs. each
- For age 3+
- Colors: Blue, green, purple, red
- Dimensions: 19.5"L x 19.5"W x 0.23"H each
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A10

Item: Sensory Wall Panel, large

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: CF7328

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Sensory wall panel, large size

- Sequin "mermaid material" wall panels are irresistibly mesmerizing for all ages. Run your hands across the reversible sequins and watch the colors change for a soothing visual and tactile experience. Incorporate into educational activities to practice drawing shapes, numbers and letters with your fingers. Even teens like to draw on these! Low vision panel features red and black sequins for extra color contrast. Small panel targets fine motor skills and fingertip movement. Medium or large panel encourages larger arm and hand movement to target gross motor skills.
- Supports kids with ADHD, autism and sensory processing disorder
- Engages children in tactile exploration
- Made of PET plastic sequins, 100% polyester backing, wood frame and aluminum hardware
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- Weighs 4.2 lbs.
- For age 3+
- Colors: Green and silver
- Large: 35.4"L x 23.6"W.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A11

Item: Sensory Wall Panel, medium

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: CF7327

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Sensory wall panel, medium size

- Sequin "mermaid material" wall panels are irresistibly mesmerizing for all ages. Run your hands across the reversible sequins and watch the colors change for a soothing visual and tactile experience. Incorporate into educational activities to practice drawing shapes, numbers and letters with your fingers. Even teens like to draw on these! Low vision panel features red and black sequins for extra color contrast. Small panel targets fine motor skills and fingertip movement. Medium or large panel encourages larger arm and hand movement to target gross motor skills.
- Supports kids with ADHD, autism and sensory processing disorder
- Engages children in tactile exploration
- Made of PET plastic sequins, 100% polyester backing, wood frame and aluminum hardware
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- Weighs 2.8 lbs.
- For age 3+
- Colors: Blue and pink
- Dimensions: 23.6"L x 19.7"W.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A12

Item: Adjustable Folding Floor Chair

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: CF8907

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Adjustable folding floor chair

- Providing back support and encouraging an upright sitting position, these handy seats help kids focus and succeed during circle time and other seated activities. They're also a great visual cue for students who need extra support figuring out where and how to sit on the floor. Featuring five adjustable reclining positions and convenient carry straps, these floor chairs add aesthetic appeal and functionality to any classroom or living space
- Promotes good posture and body awareness
- Supports students with low muscle tone
- Made of polyurethane vinyl and 100% polyester fabrics and iron rod. Filled with polyurethane foam
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- Holds up to 220 lbs.
- For age 3+
- For age 3+
- Colors: Teal chair with black strap
- Dimensions: 30"L x 22"W x 3"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A13

Item: Wobble Stool Junior- Blue

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: CF7673

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Wobble stool, junior size, blue

- The ideal seat for kids who just can't sit still. Its rounded base allows kids to swivel, tilt and wobble without tipping over. Sitting on a Wobble Chair allows kids to channel restless energy as they do homework, eat or play games. It helps create an active learning environment that keeps bodies and minds engaged.
- Supports sensory seekers who benefit from active sitting
- Helps kids with low muscle tone improve core strength
- Made from plastic, eco-friendly material.
- Hold up to 275 lbs.
- Dimensions: Seat: 11"D, Base: 13.75"D, Chair: 16"H (top of seat to floor)
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A14

Item: Balance Stepping Stones, set of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Fun and Function

Model #: MW8454

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set of 6

Description:

Balance stepping stones, set of 6

- Fish-shaped balance blocks that encourage hours of exercise and play. Step on them to improve posture and balance while receiving tactile feedback. Stack them by size or color to learn color recognition, size order and visual-spatial skills. Create an obstacle course to foster planning and strategizing skills. Textured bumps and non-skid rubber feet prevent slipping. Ideal for home or school use.
- Supports kids with learning disabilities, sensory integration disorder or developmental delays
- Bumps on the surface provide tactile input and reduce slips
- Made of PVC and rubber non-skid tabs
- Surface wash. Air dry.
- For age 3-12
- Includes 1 large, 2 medium and 3 small fish
- Holds up to 132 lbs.
- Colors: Yellow, sea foam green, coral
- Dimensions: Large Fish: 15"L x 10"W x 6.3"H. Weighs 16 oz., Medium Fish: 13"L x 8"W x 2.75"H. Weighs 10.5 oz. each, Small Fish: 9.5"L x 5.7"W x 1.8"H. Weighs 5.3 oz. each. Weighs 3.3 lbs. total
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A15

Item: Exercise Ball: 65cm (26") TheraBand

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Southpaw

Model #: 230012

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Exercise balls, 26"

These balls are strong enough to support children or adults. Designed especially for therapeutic exercise, these bright, durable Therapy Balls can be used with clients in almost every developmental position for an endless variety of activities including flexion, extension, equilibrium reactions and postural adjustments.

Complete instructions are included with each ball.

These Therapy Balls are made of heavy-duty molded vinyl, so they're tough enough to take years of therapy use and abuse.

- Dimensions: 26"

- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A16

Item: Ball Storage Rack, 6'L

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Southpaw

Model #: 132000

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Ball storage rack, 6'L

The 6' Ball Storage Rack has a unique stepped design, allowing for the storage of large balls AND balls down to 16" dia. The 4' rack holds balls 18" and larger.

- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A17

Item: Suspension & Height Adjustment Kit

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Southpaw

Model #: 410001

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Kit

Description:

Suspension and Height Adjustment Kit shall include the following features;

- 3 Safety Snaps.
- 1 Rotational Device.
- 1 x 10' of Therapy Rope with metal lined loop permanently attached to one end.
- 1 Height Adjuster with Safety Snap.
- Instruction sheet and maintenance checklist
- Working Load: 1000 lbs.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A18

Item: Noise cancelling headphones, 3 pack: children NRR 25dB

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: PROHEAR

Model #: PROHEAR 032

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Pack of 3

Description:

Noise canceling headphones, 3 pack

- For kids colorful hearing protector comes with vivid, flamboyant colors. The Unique craftsmanship help to ensure the high visibility color will not fade over time. Feel confident that you're children are safe and noticeable in any environment and any weather condition
- Wide & Padded headband and soft ear pads is great for longer periods of wear, The 360° rotatable cups design give more snug fit and seal for protecting kid's ears. Snap-in design allow for easy maintenance and replacement;
- Safety certifications: certified and meet ANSI S3.19-1974 and CE EN 352-1. NRR 25dB means they could reduce noise levels enough for your child not to be disturbed while sleeping.
- Adjustable headband & 360°rotatable cups design can be folded into very compact size to fit the smallest of spaces (travel drawstring bag included)

The 3-pack contains:

- The "Lollipop" noise canceling headphone earmuffs. Orange headband
 - The "Fireworks" noise canceling headphone earmuffs. Blue headband
 - The "Graffiti" noise canceling headphone earmuffs. White headband
-
- Dimensions: each headphone measures 4.72 x 3.66 x 4.72 inches
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A19

Item: Ergonomic Writing Slant Board, black

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Adapt-Ease

Model #: SB/14B

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Writing slant board, black

- Durable clip hardware easily secures stacks of paper and books for hands free learning
- Crack resistant acrylic construction for on the go learning. 1/8th BPA free polycarbonate
- Metal clip is strong enough to secure up to 200 pages as well as most early learner reading books
- Dimensions: 14 x 12 x 3.5 inches
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A20

Item: Tripp Trapp Chair: adjustable convertible chair

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Stokke
Model #: TTChairs
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

- Tripp Trapp adjustable convertible chair for toddlers, children and adults
- All-in-one chair grows with a child and can be customized to fit anyone, including adults.
 - With an adjustable seat and footplates, Tripp Trapp allows freedom of movement.
 - Made from European beech wood, the chair can hold up to 300 lbs. When adjusted correctly, anyone can achieve an ergonomic position with back + foot support.
 - Tripp Trapp was designed by Peter Opsvik in 1972. Inspired by his young son Tor, who had grown out of his high chair but was still too small for an adult chair, Peter aimed to seat all ages at the same table comfortably.
 - Color: Natural
 - Dimensions: 19.29"D x 18.11"W x 31.1"H
 - Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A21

Item: Premium Combo Mat, 4'x8': folding

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Flaghouse/ School Specialty

Model #: 5010859

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Mat, 2-1/8" thick, 4 sided hook and loop

- Over 2 inches thick, comprised of two superior foam grades laminated together for optimal performance and protection. The top layer maintains a quick working area and is 1 3/8 inch thick cross-linked polyethylene. The bottom layer ensures maximum rebound and shock absorption with 3/4 inch of Aerobic Grade 2 lb density EVA-added cross-linked polyethylene.
- 18-oz vinyl-coated polyester surface; 2 foot panels with accordion folds and 4 sided hook and loop fasteners.
- Color: Navy Blue
- Dimensions: 4' x 8' x 2-1/8"th
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A22

Item: Monster Block Set, vinyl-covered foam blocks - Set of 6

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Southpaw

Model #: 1970

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Set of 6

Description:

Large foam block set, set of 6

- Monster Blocks offer an endless variety of effective, enjoyable construction tasks.
- Blocks are made of soft foam covered with reinforced wipeable vinyl fabric and stack easily for quick pickups.
- Set of 6
- Dimensions: 18"L x 9"W x 12"H
- Supplier or manufacturer to ensure that product and its components meet all federal, state and local codes.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A23

Item: Foam Balance Beam

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Healthy You

Model #: HEA341

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Low balance beam for kids. Item features the following:

- Made of extra soft foam
 - The foam is non-porous, durable and easy to wipe clean.
 - The soft foam makes balance a challenge but at a safe height
 - Can be used to improve balance and stability in physical therapy and rehabilitation
 - Dimensions: 64" x 6" x 2-1/2"H.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A24

Item: Bosu Pro Balance Trainer, blue/gray: 65cm

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Bosu

Model #: 72-10850-P

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Bosu Pro multi functional body balance strength trainer with guided workouts and pump. Unique and Effective Workout Routine: Bosu Workout ball allows you to combine elements of cardio, strength, and flexibility into unique and highly effective workouts

- Made with strong, non-slip, non-marking burst-resistant material
- Latex-free
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- Rubberized non-skid base
- Holds up to 350 lbs.
- Weight: 7 kg
- Diameter: 65cm/ 26"
- Height: 25.4 cm (10") when fully inflated
- Includes hand pump and owner's manual
- Made in the USA
- Phthalate free
- Color: blue with gray rim
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 207 Special Education Equipment **Code:** A25

Item: Sound Sponge Quiet Divider - 6'L x 4'H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Angeles Corp/ Children's Factory

Model #: ANG-AB8450

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Sound sponge quiet divider

- Lightweight divider absorbs sound to provide a calm work environment.
- 100% Hook and Loop Compatible Polyacrylic Fabric. Can be used to display artwork, homework or teaching aids using compatible fasteners.
- Glides make it easy to move the unit whenever a quiet spot is needed.
- Magnetic connectors make it a cinch to join multiple units together
- Clean with standard carpet cleaner and display work with hook-and-loop tape.
- Rolls up for storage, and includes a strap.
- Two support feet also included.
- Dimensions: 6'L x 4'H
- Warranty: 3-year limited
- Color: Blueberry
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** A02

Item: Mop Bucket & Wringer, 35qt

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid

Model #: FG758088 YEL

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Bucket and wringer combo with side press bucket and wringer should include the following features:

- Heavy duty plastic for industrial use.
 - WaveBrake 2.0 mop bucket and wringer system reduces splashing
 - Molded-in WaveBrake baffles disrupt wave formation, reducing splash
 - Integrated handles, sink ledge, and a pour spout provide control while lifting and emptying
 - Graduated marks for measuring fluid. Bucket and wringer are made from structural web plastic construction for durability.
 - Wringer handle is made from steel, with a comfort grip for long-lasting durability.
 - The side-press and down-press wringers are designed to last 5-years or 200,000 cycles.
 - Wringer effectively wrings a variety of mop sizes, ranging from XS – XL (10oz – 32oz).
 - Wringer capacity: 12 - 32 oz
 - Bucket capacity: 26-35 qt.
 - No-rust casters
 - Color: Yellow
 - Overall dimensions: 20"L x 15-1/2"W x 36-1/2"H.
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** A03

Item: Mop Wringer

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid

Model #: 7575-88YL

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Down press wringer for Rubbermaid WaveBrake bucket
- Molded-in WaveBrake baffles disrupt wave formation, reducing splash
 - Integrated handle on wringer for easy installation and removal
 - Color: Yellow
 - 32 oz mop capacity
 - Warranty: 5 years or 200,000 cycles
 - Dimensions: 13-1/2"L x 27"H x 13.2"W
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** A07

Item: Janitor Cart with 25 gallon bag

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid
Model #: FG617388 BLUE
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Janitor Cart with Zippered Vinyl Bag shall include the following features:

- Smooth, easy to clean surfaces.
 - Constructed of walled plastic with rounded corners to protect walls and doorways
 - Compartments and hooks organize equipment and supplies
 - Cart has three shelves to hold additional supplies
 - Zippered bag for easy trash removal.
 - Non-marking 8" wheels and 4" casters.
 - Holds standard mop bucket directly on cart.
 - Dimension: 46"L x 21-3/4"W x 38-3/8"H.
 - Bag Capacity: 25 gal.
 - Warranty: 1-Year limited
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** B01

Item: Platform Truck, 2700 lb capacity

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Magliner

Model #: PTK2448TI-Q

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Platform truck, 2700 lb capacity

- Tread plat deck platform truck
- Supper light aluminum
- Durable extruded corner sockets integrated with frame so handle fits tightly and securely. One handle included
- Solid rubber wheels
- Capacity: 2700 lb
- Color: Silver
- Dimensions: 48"L x 24"W platform size. 26-1/2"H handle - from base of platform
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** B05

Item: Extension Fiberglass Ladder, 24'

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Lynn Ladder

Model #: FGE24-2

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Extension fiberglass ladder, 24'

- 1 5/8" Corrugated "D" Style Rungs

- Extruded Aluminum Double Rung Locks

- Combination Shoes With Spur Points

- Orange/Yellow Non-Conductive Fiberglass Rails

- Mar-Resistant End Caps & Rail Enclosures

- Outside Guide Irons

- Weight: 53 lbs

- Working length: 21'

- Total length: 24'

- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	200	Equipment		
Group:	208	Maintenance & Custodial Equipment	Code:	D01
Item:	AUTOSCRUBBER MODEL T7 32IN RIDE, Nano Clean, AGM Battery Kit, Off Board Charger			
<small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>				
Manufacturer:	Tennant			
Model #:	TNTT7800D, TNTECH2ONCT7, TNT9001915, TNT9012519			
<small>Or Approved Equal</small>				
Quantity:	1		Config	

Description:

Provide Micro-Rider floor scrubber with 32" wide cleaning path, ec H2O cleaning technology, battery kit with maintenance free AGM 220AH and off board battery charger. Bidders shall confirm all model numbers and confirm compatibility.

- Productivity (per hour) Theoretical Max: 56,320 ft²/hr, 5,230 m²/hr
- Estimated Coverage ec-H2O NanoClean: 39,600 sf² ft, 3,680 m²/hr
- Brush motor: .6hp/0.45 kW
- Brush pad RPM: 225 rpm
- Brush/pad pressure: 80, 120, 160 lbs/36, 54, 73 kg
- Solution tank capacity: 29 gal/ 110 L
- Recovery tank capacity: 29 gal/ 110 L
- Vacuum motor: 0.6 hp/ .45kW
- Vacuum waterlift: 70"/ 1,780mm
- System voltage: 24 volt
- Battery run time (up to hours): 3 hours
- Sound level (operator's ear): 67 dBA
- Squeegee width: 32"
- Power source: battery
- Dimensions: 60" x 39.25" x 50"H, weight (with batteries): 850 lb
- ec-H2O NanoClean for T7 # TNTECH2ONCT7. Electrically converts water into an innovative cleaning solution that cleans effectively, saves money, and reduces environmental impact compared to daily floor cleaning chemicals. This converted water is created by an on-board e-cell that generates millions of very tiny microscopic bubbles known as nanobubbles that promote the cleaning efficacy of the solution. This next generation solution offers the same great benefits of the first generation and now cleans better by cleaning more soils in more applications.
- Battery kit, maintenance free AGM 220AH # TNT9001915
- Off Board charger for AGM 220AH battery # TNT9012519
- Warranty: 10 years Rotomold – 3 years parts. 3 years labor, battery 12 months pro-rated
- Includes shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section:	200	Equipment		
Group:	208	Maintenance & Custodial Equipment	Code:	D05
Item: <small>To Establish the Required Level of Quality Bidders May Reference the Following Manufacturer and Model Number</small>	Walk Behind Floor Scrubber 20 IN, Disc, self propel, ec-H2O, AGM battery, Pad Driver			
Manufacturer:	Tennant			
Model #: <small>Or Approved Equal</small>	TNTT300500D, TNTECH20NCT300, TNTSELFT300, TNT9013854, TNT1209197			
Quantity:	1		Config	

Description:

Provide commercial single disk, self-propelled, walk behind floor scrubber with 20" round disk/ 500MM 220AH OBC and Smart Fill Auto Battery watering system. With ec-H2O cleaning technology. Insta click pad drive system. Sealed AGM 140 AH battery system. Bidders shall confirm all model numbers and confirm compatibility.

- Single round 20" scrub head.
- Productivity (per hour) Theoretical Max: 20,000 ft²/hr, 1,858 m²/hr
- Estimated Coverage ec-H2O NanoClean: 15,469 sf² ft, 1,437 m²/hr
- Scrub motor: 24 VDC, 1hp/0.75 kW
- Brush pad RPM: 230 rpm
- Brush/pad pressure: 51, 76, 90 lbs/23, 35, 41 kg
- Solution tank capacity: 11 gal/ 42 L
- Recovery tank capacity: 14 gal/ 53L
- Vacuum motor: 24 VDC, 0.6 hp/ .47kW
- Vacuum waterlift: 42"/ 1067mm
- System voltage: 24 volt
- Battery run time (up to hours): 2.6 hours
- Sound level (operator's ear): 64.9 dBA
- Quiet-Mode (operator's ear): 57.8 dBA
- Squeegee width: 30"
- Charger type: on-board.
- Power source: battery
- Dimensions: 54" x 22" x 43.10"H, weight (with batteries): 400 lb
- Warranty: 10 years Rotomold – 3 years parts. 2 years labor, battery 12 months pro-rated
- ec-H2O NanoClean for T300 # TNTECH20NCT300. Electrically converts water into an innovative cleaning solution that cleans effectively, saves money, and reduces environmental impact compared to daily floor cleaning chemicals. This converted water is created by an on-board e-cell that generates millions of very tiny microscopic bubbles known as nanobubbles that promote the cleaning efficacy of the solution. This next generation solution offers the same great benefits of the first generation and now cleans better by cleaning more soils in more applications.
- Self Propel for T300 # TNTSELFT300. Self-propel system
- Battery sealed AGM package for T300E #TNT9013854. 140AH C/20 (kit of 2 batteries)
- Pad driver 201N for Insta Click # TNT1209197. Insta-Click pad driver for 20"
- Includes shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** D10

Item: WINDSOR ADMIRAL 8 CARPET EXTRACTOR, 8-GALLON

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Karcher
Model #: WNM10080170
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Carpet extractor

- Powerful, high-speed Admiral 8. Make quick work of your soiled floors with the impressive cleaning value of this machine. Easy to use from the intuitive, ergonomic controls to the easy to adjust brush settings.
- Restore your floors. Efficiently deep cleans carpet. Floating tvacuum shoe follows the contour of the carpet for superior recovery. Brush setting easily adjusts to eight cleaning positions for maximum performance and a storage position increases brush life.
- Makes job easier and quicker. Adjustable handle with easy-to-use, fingertip controls for superior maneuverability and operator comfort. No-hose design makes it simple to fill and empty. Intuitive controls make training a breeze. Ergonomic design reduces operator fatigue. Accessory tools easily attach to quick-connect ports for cleaning upholstery, stairs, and other detail areas.
- Powerful three stage, bypass, 1.5 hp vac motor
- Cleaning path: 15"
- Productivity (practical): 2500 ft²/hr
- Brushes (cylindrical): 15"
- Flow rate: 0.57 gpm
- Solution capacity: 8 gal
- Recovery capacity: 8 gal
- Waterlift: 120"
- Pump pressure: 100 psi
- Power cord: 50 ft
- Weight: 92 lbs
- Dimensions: 45" x 17.5" x 36"H
- Warranty: 2 years parts and labor
- Includes shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** D11

Item: TRIDENT CC17 RECOVERY UNIT

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hillyard
Model #: HIL99248
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Recovery unit for CC17 unit.

- The recovery unit features a two-stage Ametek commercial vacuum motor, 30-foot power cord, 13-gallon recovery tank and recovery hose, wand and head.
- 67dB vacuum motor
- To be compatible with the CC17/ #HIL99246 machines
- Motor: 2-stage, 120VAC, 50-60Hz, 11 Amps
- Recovery tank, gallons: 13
- Air flow, CFM: 107
- Power source: 110V cord electric
- Includes: 2-piece aluminum wand floor tool, 2ft - 15ft recoiling hose, On/Off rocker switch, bottom plate, wire chase cover
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** D12

Item: Brush, 10IN Dual Surface with Squeegee, Blue

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hillyard

Model #: CSM3619014

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Dual surface polypropylene floor scrub with rubber squeegee

- This Carlisle 3619014 hi-lo floor scrub brush will get the most rigorous cleaning tasks done with ease
- Crimped polypropylene bristles wash easily and prevent gathering of mold and mildew
- Black plastic block
- Split shape is efficient for cleaning flat surfaces , under counters , around equipment and along baseboards
- Has molded-in rubber squeegee for water control
- BPA free
- Threads are 3/4-5 ACME. The standard thread form in the US
- Bristle color: Blue
- Dimensions: 10" sweep face
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** D13

Item: Threaded Handle, 42", Fiberglass

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hillyard

Model #: HIL30316

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Threaded Handle, 42", Fiberglass

- Smooth fiberglass handle with rubber hand grip for comfortable non-slip grip
- Anodized aluminum tri-oval slider won't twist and resists rust
- Heavy duty metal threaded end fits all types of threaded tools
- Lok-thread prevents tools from loosening during use
- Positive push button locking device provides a secure lock and is easily maintained in the field
- Dimensions: 42"L
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** D15

Item: Upright Vacuum/Hepa

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ProTeam

Model #: ProForce 1500XP #107252

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Upright vacuum with high filtration. 15" width. High performance dual motor system maintains power to both the brush roller and the suction motor. Lighted display alerts user to full filter, brush roller on or jammed brush roll.

- Weight: 18 lbs
- Airflow: 96 CFM
- Static lift: 84 in
- Power: 924 W dual motor
- Amperage: 10 A
- Decibel: 67 dBA
- Capacity: 3.25 qt./ 3 L
- ProLevel filtration w/HEPA media: captures up to 98.73% at .3 microns
- Cord length: 50'
- Warranty: 3 years – parts, labor and motor, limited lifetime warranty on molded body parts (except wear items)
- Certification: UL listed
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** D16

Item: TRIDENT CC17HP Cleaning System

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Hillyard

Model #: HIL99246

Or Approved Equal

Quantity:

1 | Each

Description:

Touch free solution to cleaning of restrooms.

- Sealed refills with "in-the-bottle" dilution tips eliminate manual chemical mixing and exposure to concentrated chemicals. The "in-the-bottle" design also eliminates clogged tip maintenance because there is a new tip in every refill.

Complete clean and disinfection under fixtures , behind toilets and on partitions.

- Solution tank capacity: 17-gallon
- Recovery tank capacity: 13-gallon
- Chemical spray PSI: 20, Rinse PSI: 250
- Wand pressure PSI: 275
- Pump pressure PSI: 300
- Pump GPM-max rated, gallon: 1.5
- Hose length: 17 feet
- Power source: corded, 50', 110V
- Onboard tools and attachments, 18" squeegee, adjustable handle
- Adjustable storage shelves
- Warranty: 12 months parts, 12 month labor
- Dimensions: 29"L x 27"W x 42"H
- Includes shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** D17

Item: Backpack Vacuum w/Tool Kit, 6 qt

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ProTeam
Model #: 107310 Super Coach Pro 6
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Commercial Back Pack Vacuum with Multi-surface Telescoping Wand Tool Kit shall include the following features:

- Triangular Shape backpack to conform to the back of the user.
- Open-weave harness.
- Easy Filter Bag Change – quick release, die cast latches.
- Weight: 11.8 lbs.
- Airflow (CFM): 153.
- Static Lift – in: 91.
- Motor: 1108 W/9.5A/120V.
- Decibel – dBA: 69.7.
- Capacity: Dry Fit – 6 qt, 6.6 L.
- Certification: UL Listed to US Safety Standards (UL 1017/CSA C22.2 No 243), CRI Seal of Approval.
- Power Cord: 50 ft. (SKU:101678).
- Filtration: ProLevel Filtration System with HEPA Media captures 99.63% @ 0.3-0.5 microns per ASTM F3150: 1054 sq. in. total area.
- Item Dimensions: 18" x 7" x 10".
- Hose length: 54".

Components:

- Hose – Professional-grade flexible hose.
- Vacuum Pack.
- Micro Filter bags: 2.
- 3" Soft Dusting Brush.
- 5" Upholstery Tool.
- 17" Crevice Tool.
- 14" Xover multi-surface floor tool
- 42-57" two-piece-bend telescoping wand, adjusts to user height.
- 50 ft. extension cord.
- Literature kit and Quick Start Poster.
- 3 Year Warranty on motor, labor and parts. Limited lifetime warranty on molded body parts.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** F01

Item: Classroom Garbage receptacles, round: 44 qt./ 11 gallon

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid Commerical

Model #: FG294700GRAY

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 79 | Each

Description:

Round Trash Baskets shall include the following features:

- Capacity: 44 quarts.
- Material: Durable resin construction is resistant to rusting, chipping, and cracking.
- Color: Gray.
- Lightweight.
- Rolled rim - adds extra durability.
- Use indoors or outdoors to keep waste contained
- Easy to clean.
- Dimensions: 15-3/4" top diameter, 18-3/4"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** G01

Item: Dust Pan, metal - for Art room

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Impact

Model #: 4212

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 Each

Description:

- Black metal dust pan
- Heavy-duty, 20-gauge steel
 - Room for plenty of dust and debris
 - Enamel finish for durability
 - Eyelet for easy hanging
 - Color: black
 - Dimensions: 12" x 12" x 14"H
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** G02

Item: Angle Broom - for Art room

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Tough Guy

Model #: 1VAC4

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Angle broom

- Synthetic, yellow bristles, 6-1/2" length
- 12" sweep face
- Medium bristle firmness
- Handle: wood, 47", 1" diameter
- Plastic block, 9-1/4"W x 1-1/4"D
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 208 Maintenance & Custodial Equipment **Code:** G03

Item: Wet String Mop, cotton cut end with Wood Handle - for Art room

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid

Model #: 1784739

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

- #16 cotton cut end wet string mop with 54" invader handle
- Wet mop for use in general floor cleaning
 - Cotton mop head ideal for everyday clean-up
 - Twist-style mop head helps absorb messes
 - 54" wooden handle provides easy reach
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A01

Item: Bun/ Sheet Pan: full size, 18x26

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Winco

Model #: ALXP-1826

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 50 | Each

Description:

Sheet Pans with the following features:

- 3003 Aluminum.
- Closed bead.
- 18 gauge.
- Dimensions: 18" x 26".
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A04

Item: Bun/ Sheet Pan: half size 13x18

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 5303

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

Sheet Pans with the following features:

- 3000-Series Aluminum.
 - Galvanized non-rusting rod reinforces closed bead.
 - Tapered sides allow for easy stacking
 - Natural finish to ensure uniform results
 - Concave bottom flattens when heated for even and consistent baking
 - 18 gauge.
 - Dimensions: 13" x 18" x 1"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A05

Item: Solid Serving Spoon: 13"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Admiral Craft

Model #: BHS-13SO

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

Basting/ serving solid spoon

- Heavy stainless steel spoon
- Stay cool bakelite molded handle with hanging hole
- One piece construction
- Dimensions: 13" O.L.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A06

Item: Perforated Serving Spoon: 13"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Admiral Craft

Model #: BHS-13PE

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

Basting/ serving perforated spoon

- Heavy stainless steel spoon
- Stay cool bakelite molded handle with hanging hole
- One piece construction
- Dimensions: 13" O.L.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A07

Item: Pot Holder: 7" x 7"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Intedge Manufacturing

Model #: 318T-7

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Heavy duty pot holder with the following features:

- Square shape
 - Heat resistant up to 450 degrees F
 - Hanging loop
 - Terry/terry, natural
 - Dimensions: 7" x 7"
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A08

Item: Steam Table Pan, Stainless Steel: 1/3 size x 2.5"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Winco

Model #: SPJM-302

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Steam table pans, stainless steel. Item features the following:

- 24 gauge 18/8 Stainless steel
 - Anti-jamming
 - Non-perforated
 - NSF listed
 - Third size pan
 - Dimensions: 6-7/8"x12-3/4"x2-1/2"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A09

Item: Steam Table Pan, Stainless Steel: 1/3 size x 2.5"H

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 30322

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

Steam table pans, stainless steel. Item features the following:

- 22 gauge 300-Series Stainless steel
- Smooth curves and bright finish
- Anti-jamming
- Non-perforated
- NSF listed
- Holds up to 2.6 quarts
- Third size pan
- Dimensions: 6-7/8"x12-3/4"x2-1/2"H
- Warranty: Lifetime limited
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A10

Item: Adapter Bar: 12"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Admiral Craft

Model #: AB-12

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

- Adapter bar,
- Stainless steel adapter bar
 - Fits standard opening for combinations of fractional pans
 - Dimensions: 12"L
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A11

Item: Adapter Bar: 12-15/16"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 75012

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

- Adapter bar for use with steam table pans,
- 300-Series stainless steel adapter bar
 - Mirror finish
 - Fits standard opening for combinations of fractional pans
 - Dimensions: 1"W x 12-15/16"L
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A12

Item: Adapter Bar: 20"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Admiral Craft

Model #: AB-20

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

- Adapter bar,
- Stainless steel adapter bar
 - Fits standard opening for combinations of fractional pans
 - Dimensions: 20"L x 1"W
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A13

Item: Adapter Bar: 20-15/16"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 75020

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

- Adapter bar for use with steam table pans,
- 300-Series stainless steel adapter bar
 - Mirror finish
 - Fits standard opening for combinations of fractional pans
 - Dimensions: 1"W x 20-15/16"L
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A15

Item: Steam Table Pan, Stainless Steel: full size, 2-1/2" deep

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 30022

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

Steam table pans, stainless steel. Item features the following:

- 22 gauge 300-Series Stainless steel
- Smooth curves and bright finish
- Anti-jamming
- Non-perforated
- NSF listed
- Holds up to 8.3 quarts
- Full size pan
- Dimensions: 20-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 2-1/2"H
- Warranty: Lifetime limited
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A17

Item: Steam Table Pan, Stainless Steel: half size, 2-1/2" deep

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 30222

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Steam table pans, stainless steel. Item features the following:

- 22 gauge 300-Series Stainless steel
- Smooth curves and bright finish
- Anti-jamming
- Non-perforated
- NSF listed
- Holds up to 4.3 quarts
- Half size pan
- Dimensions: 10-3/8" x 12-3/4" x 2-1/2"H
- Warranty: Lifetime limited
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A18

Item: Steam Table Pan, Stainless Steel: 1/2 size long, 4"deep

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 30542

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Steam table pans, stainless steel. Item features the following:

- 22 gauge 300-Series Stainless steel
- Smooth curves and bright finish
- Anti-jamming
- Non-perforated
- NSF listed
- Holds up to 6 quarts
- Half long size pan
- Dimensions: 6.315" x 20.866" x 4"H
- Warranty: Lifetime limited
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A19

Item: Utility Tongs: 12"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Edlund

Model #: 4412HD

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 10 | Each

Description:

Utility tongs with the following features:

- Scalloped
- 12"
- Hinged spring mechanism
- Stainless steel
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A20

Item: Standard Round Bowl Disher: size 16/ 2oz

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 47143

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

Standard round bowl disher with the following features:

- Size 16, 2 oz capacity
- 2-3/16" bowl diameter
- An extended, grooved handle provides a secure grip, dark blue
- Thumb press
- Stainless steel
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A21

Item: Steam Table Pan, Stainless Steel: Perforated, full size, 4" deep

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Winco

Model #: SPFP4

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Perforated steam table pans, stainless steel. Item features the following:

- 25 gauge stainless steel construction
- Perforated
- NSF listed
- Full size pan
- Dimensions: 20-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 4"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A22

Item: Steam Table Pan, Stainless Steel: Perforated, full size, 4" deep

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 30043

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Perforated steam table pans, stainless steel. Item features the following:

- 22 gauge 300-Series Stainless steel
- Smooth curves and bright finish
- Anti-jamming
- NSF listed
- Perforated: 1/4" holes on bottom and sides
- Full size pan
- Dimensions: 20-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 4"H
- Warranty: Lifetime limited
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A23

Item: Mixing Bowl, Metal: 13 qt

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Admiral Craft

Model #: DMB-13

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Heavy duty stainless steel 13 quart mixing bowl.

- Narrow rim
- mirror finish
- Round shape
- Capacity: 13 quarts
- Dimensions: 14-1/4" diameter x 6"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A24

Item: Trash Receptacle, Indoor: 23 gallon, without lid

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid

Model #: 1956187

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

General purpose waste receptacle without lid.

- Slim Jim container
- With venting channels
- Molded-in handles
- High-impact plastic construction
- Color: brown
- Capacity: 23-gallons
- Dimensions: 22"L x 11"W x 30"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A25

Item: Bun/ Sheet Pan Rack

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Channel Manufacturing

Model #: 401AC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Aluminum end load, sheet/ bun pan rack.

- Aluminum rack can hold up to 20 full size (18"x26") sheet pans. 3" spacing
- Comprised of heavy duty, high tensile strength aluminum
- Its vertical and horizontal frame sections are made of 1" extruded aluminum tubing for stability
- The tray slides are heavy-duty plated steel wire, secured to the frame at 3" intervals. Features a lip load ledge design to make it easy to load and unload trays.
- Four 5" non-marking casters for smooth, easy transportation
- Unit shall come fully assembled
- Individual shelf capacity: 30 lb.
- Lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion
- Dimensions: 26" x 20-1/2" x 70.25"H
- Include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, assembly, setting in place and installation.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A26

Item: Sauce Pan: 7-1/2 qt, with cover

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Winco

Model #: SSSP-7

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

7-1/2 Quart Saucepan shall include the following features:

- Round, with Cover (with handle).
- Welded handle.
- Helper handle
- Tri-ply heavy duty bottom with aluminum core.
- 18/8 Stainless steel.
- Induction ready.
- Dimensions: 9-1/2" diameter x 6-1/8"H, round
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A27

Item: Piano Whip/ Whisk: 12"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 47003

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

Piano whip/ whisk with the following features:

- One-piece, nylon covered handle that is completely sealed
 - Whip/ whisk features piano style stainless steel wires for mixing or aerating thinner food products
 - Center reinforcement wire maintains the whip's shape and add additional durability
 - NSF listed
 - Heat resistant up to 475 degrees
 - Overall length: 12"
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A28

Item: Colander, Aluminum: 11 quart, 15" diameter

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Admiral Craft

Model #: ALC-11

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Colander shall include the following features:

- Capacity: 11 Quart.
 - Heavy-gauge aluminum
 - Dimensions: 15" diameter, 5-3/4" deep.
 - Riveted Handles.
 - Rolled Edge.
 - Footed Base.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A29

Item: Mesh Strainer: 12" diameter

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Admiral Craft

Model #: DBTN-12

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Mesh strainer with handle

- Double mesh
- Reinforced bowl
- Pan hooks
- Heavy duty rod handle
- Tinned steel
- Dimensions: 12" diameter bowl
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A30

Item: Portion Control Spoon/ Ladle: 2 oz

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 62157

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

- Solid round spoodle portion spoon, 2 oz
- Durable stainless steel shaft and bowl with nylon handle for an easy grip
 - Heat resistant up to 230 degrees Fahrenheit
 - Notch on handle stops it from sliding into food product
 - Features an all-natural antimicrobial handle to promote cleanliness
 - Solid
 - High temperature nylon handle, blue
 - NSF listed
 - Dimensions: 12-1/2" length
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A31

Item: Portion Control Spoon/ Ladle: 4 oz

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 62172

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 6 | Each

Description:

- Solid round spoodle portion spoon, 4 oz
- Durable stainless steel shaft and bowl with nylon handle for an easy grip
 - Heat resistant up to 230 degrees Fahrenheit
 - Notch on handle stops it from sliding into food product
 - Features an all-natural antimicrobial handle to promote cleanliness
 - Solid
 - High temperature nylon handle, gray
 - NSF listed
 - Dimensions: 13-1/2" length
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A32

Item: Portion Control Spoon/ Ladle: 6 oz

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 62177

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | Each

Description:

- Solid round spoodle portion spoon, 6 oz
- Durable stainless steel shaft and bowl with nylon handle for an easy grip
 - Heat resistant up to 230 degrees Fahrenheit
 - Notch on handle stops it from sliding into food product
 - Features an all-natural antimicrobial handle to promote cleanliness
 - Solid
 - High temperature nylon handle, teal
 - NSF listed
 - Dimensions: 13-13/16" length
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A33

Item: Measuring Cup: 2 qt

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Cambro
Model #: 200MCCW135
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

- 2 quart polycarbonate measuring cup.
- Molded-in handle will not break off
 - American standard measurements denoted by red font
 - Metric measurements listed in blue font
 - Measures quantities up to 2 quarts
 - Made of virtually unbreakable polycarbonate
 - Easy to clean material; dishwasher safe
 - Clear design makes it easy to read
 - NSF listed
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A34

Item: Brush, Scrub: 8"x3"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Carlisle

Model #: 4054200

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

- 1-1/4" nylon stiff bristle all-purpose utility scrub brush.
- 1-1/4" medium, stiff stapleset nylon bristles
- Nylon bristles for general purpose use such as cleaning pots
- White pistol grip polypropylene handle
- Includes built-in hanging hope
- FDA approved materials
- Dimensions: 8" length, 3" width
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A35

Item: Cutting Boards: set of 6 boards

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: San Jamar

Model #: CB1520KC

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Set of 6

Description:

6-piece color-coded rectangular board set.

- These boards utilize the original "Kolor-Cut" system that helps monitor safe preparation of different types of food, ensuring that chefs comply with the USDA's Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) program. To prevent cross-contamination, this system includes boards in the following colors: red, white, yellow, green, blue, and brown.
- Sanitary design constructed of a durable co-polymer blend, this board provides superior heat, chemical, and warp resistance in commercial dishwashers.
- Cutting boards shall be made of material to limit unwanted knife dulling but tough enough to prevent unsafe cut-slip grips on the corners.
- Convenient hanging hook on each board.
- Convenient embossed ruler with both inch and centimeter graduations to aid in measuring and portioning.
- Dimensions: 20"x15"x1/2"th
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A35a

Item: Cutting Board Storage Stand, stainless steel: hold 6 boards

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: San Jamar

Model #: KLRST

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Cutting board storage rack:

- Compact cutting board storage rack
- Holds up to 6-boards measuring up $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and with dimensions ranging from 9"x12" to 24"x18"
- Non-slip feet keeps storage rack from sliding on stainless steel and other slick surfaces.
- Carrying handle to make it easy to transport when fully loaded with cutting boards.
- Stainless steel construction, easy to clean and resists rust.
- Dishwasher safe
- NSF listed
- 10-11/16" x 8-3/4" x 11"H
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A36

Item: Portion Scale: 32 oz. x 1/4 oz graduation

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Edlund

Model #: SR-2

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Portion scale, 32 ounces

- Top loading counter model, rotating dial, vertical face
- Stainless steel construction, exterior, interior springs and mechanism
- Rust proof structure
- Dishwasher safe
- 32 oz, 1/4 oz graduations
- NSF certified
- Dimensions: 6"W x 6-3/4"D - platform
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A37

Item: Knife Block Rack, stainless steel: 12" skirt

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Edlund

Model #: KR-699

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

- Knife block rack
- Stainless steel rack
 - 12" skirt for protection
 - Open back
 - Pop-out high impact and high temperature inserts
 - Dishwasher safe
 - Holds 8 chef's knives, 2 smaller knives, 1 steel & 1 scissors; not included
 - NSF approved
 - Dimensions: 12"L x 2-5/8"W x 13-1/4"H
 - Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A38

Item: Knife Block Rack, polystyrene: holds 12 knives

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: TableCraft

Model #: PKR-1

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

Knife rack, polystyrene

- High impact polystyrene
- Mounts to wall or counter; screws included
- Holds 12 knives, 1 cleaver, 1 steel; not included
- Dishwasher safe
- Dimensions: 15" x 16" x 3"D
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A39

Item: First Aid Supplies: with storage box

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: San Jamar

Model #: MK0909

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Kit

Description:

First aid bandages kit with storage box

- Combo pack with multiple varieties of bandages; 6 boxes. Including:
 - 2 elastic strip packs, 1 larger finger tip pack, 1 small finger tip pack, 1 knuckle pack, 1 large patch pack
- Bandages shall be latex-free
- Dimensions: 12" x 8-1/2" x 8-3/4"H - storage box dimensions
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A40

Item: Chef Knife, white handle: 10"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Dexter Russell

Model #: S145-10PCP

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

10-inch cook's knife with polypropylene handle. Item features the following:

- Blade constructed of durable high carbon steel.
 - Smooth edge
 - Pointed tip
 - Polypropylene white handle
 - NSF listed
 - Dimensions: 10" blade length, 15" overall length
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** A41

Item: Paring Knife: 3-1/4"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Dexter Russell

Model #: S104PCP

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

3-1/4-inch paring knife with Sani-safe handle. Item features the following:

- Blade constructed of durable high carbon steel.
- Pointed tip
- Textured polypropylene, slip resistant white handle
- NSF listed
- Dimensions: 3-1/4" blade length, 7-1/2" overall length
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** B01

Item: Microwave Oven: for teacher workrooms

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: GE
Model #: JES1095SMSS
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 5 | Each

Description:

Microwave shall include the following features:

- 0.9 cu. Ft.
- 900 watts.
- 10 power levels.
- Auto and time defrost.
- Equipped with convenience cooking controls
- Countertop style
- LED display.
- Electronic touch control.
- Control lockout - helps prevent accidental activation
- Audible end-of-cycle signal.
- Side-hinged door.
- 10.5" glass revolving turntable.
- Stainless steel exterior.
- 120 v/60HZ
- UL listed
- Dimensions: 19" x 14.5" x 11.5"H
- Warranty: 1-year limited
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C01

Item: Allergen Safety Kit

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Mercer Culinary

Model #: M33065

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Kit

Description:

Allergen safety kit

Includes: purple storage tote and (1) 10" chef's knife, (1) 8" chef's knife, (1) 8" offset bread knife, (1) 7" Santoku knife, (1) 6" narrow boning knife, (1) 6" curved boning knife, (1) 3" slim paring knife, (1) 2-3/4" pizza cutter, (1) 4" pizza cutter, (1) 8" x 3" turner, (1) 8" x 3" perforated turner, (1) 5" x 3" pie server, (1) 5" x 2" pie server, (1) 3-1/2" spreader (plain), (1) 3-1/2" spreader (wavy edge), (1) bench scraper, (1) 11-7/8" mixing spoon, (1) 12" slotted spatula, (1) 9-1/2" utility tongs, (1) full size silicone bake mat and (1) half size silicone bake mats

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C02

Item: Brazier with Cover, 19 quart

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ABC

Model #: CSS-3019

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Brazier with cover, stainless steel.
- 18/8 stainless steel with aluminum sandwich bottom
 - Induction ready
 - 18/8 stainless steel cover
 - Capacity: 19 quarts
 - Dimensions: 10" x 9" x 9"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C03

Item: Food Storage Container: 4 qt, square

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Cambro
Model #: 4SFSCW135
Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 12 | Each

Description:

- Square, plastic, food storage container
- Constructed of stain resistant clear polycarbonate
 - Square shape
 - For food storage
 - Easy to read printed graduations
 - Capacity: 4 quarts
 - Freezer safe
 - Lid not included
 - Dishwasher safe
 - Temperature range: 40 - 210 degrees Fahrenheit
 - NSF Listed
 - Dimensions: 7.25" x 7.25" x 7.375"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C04

Item: Manual Can Opener

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: BCO-4

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Manual can opener, simple and efficient

- Easy to use
- Unique blade design that prevents frayed metal and metal shavings from contaminating food
- Allows user to easily open a #10 can in 4-1/2 turns
- Opens cans up to 14" tall
- Color coded collar for easy identification
- Stainless steel base and steel shaft
- 1-1/2" gear and 16" bar
- Break resistant handle for durability
- Table mounted

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C05

Item: Rubber Kitchen Floor Mats, 3'x5', black

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: VIP TopDek

Model #: Senior #2522-C5

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

Heavy-duty rubber anti-fatigue floor mat

- Made of molded rubber, easy to care and clean
- Anti-slip provides safe footing even in wet areas
- Anti-fatigue properties to ensure employee safety and comfort during long periods of standing.
- Mat has a continuous hole pattern for excellent drainage and a beveled edge that reduces the chances of tripping
- Color: black
- Dimensions: 3' x 5' x 1/2"th

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C06

Item: Grater, 4-sided, stainless steel

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ABC Procurement

Model #: GRT-4

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

- Grater, stainless steel, 4"x4"x9"H
- Square, open-ended, four grate options
 - Mirror finish stainless steel
 - Integrated handles
 - Dimensions: 4" x 4" x 9"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C07

Item: Film and Foil Dispenser/ Cutter, 12" to 18"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: TableCraft

Model #: KK3

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Each

Description:

KenKut 3, 12" to 18" film and foil dispenser/ cutter

- For film and foil for 12" to 18" of plastic film or foil and rolls up to 3,000 ft.
- Safety blade
- Slide cutter
- Integrated blade storage on the lid
- Integrated handles
- Dishwasher safe
- NSF approved and HACCP compliant
- Dimensions: 7.62" x 22" x 6.5"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C08

Item: Film and Foil Dispenser/ Cutter, 24"

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: TableCraft

Model #: KK6

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 Each

Description:

KenKut II, 24" film and foil dispenser/ cutter

- This film and foil dispenser is constructed of plastic and has a metal and toothless blade.
- Features non-slip feet so it has a lot of needed balance meanwhile fitted handles are great for simple moving.
- For film and foil for 24" of plastic film or foil and rolls up to 3,000 ft.
- 2-Safety blades
- Wall mountable
- Dishwasher safe
- NSF approved
- Color: white
- Dimensions: 8.5" x 27.12" x 7.25"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C09

Item: Measuring Cup, Polycarbonate, 1 pint

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Cambro

Model #: 50MCCW135

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 2 | Each

Description:

Clear measuring cup with handle, 1 pint

- Clear polycarbonate
- For measuring liquids in the kitchen
- Virtually unbreakable, will not dent, crack, or break
- Externally marked graduations are molded in and imprinted in red for standard and blue for metric
- Molded handle
- Capacity: 1 pint

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C10

Item: Measuring Spoons, stainless steel, 4-piece

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 47118

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 4 | 4 Pc Set

Description:

- Stainless steel 4-piece measuring spoon set
- Accurate measurements with this four piece measuring spoon set
 - Includes: 1/4 tsp, 1/2 tsp, 1 tsp, 1 Tbsp
 - Stainless steel
 - Secured with stainless steel ring
 - Capacities in English and Metric scales

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C11

Item: Culinary Basket, 10", Medium Mesh

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ABC Procurement

Model #: FB-10-M

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Culinary basket
- Nickel plated steel wire
 - 10" diameter
 - Medium mesh
 - Steel handle

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C12

Item: Mixing Bowls, 5 quart, Stainless Steel

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ABC Procurement

Model #: MBR-05

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Stainless steel mixing bowls, 5 quart

- Stainless steel, 0.4 mm thickness
- Flare rim
- Flat bottom
- Capacity: 5 quarts
- Dimensions: 11" top diameter

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C13

Item: Peeler, Straight

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: TableCraft

Model #: 10997

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Straight peeler
- Stainless steel
 - Grip
 - Color: red/ black
 - NSF certified
 - Dimensions: 7.5" x 1.25" x 1.5"

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C14

Item: Pizza Cutter, 5" blade

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Mercer Culinary

Model #: M18615BK

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Pizza cutter

- 5" diameter high carbon steel blade. Replaceable blade.
- Black ergonomic handle made of Santoprene for comfort and polypropylene for durability
- Smooth rolling mechanism for straighter cuts
- Razor sharp edge designed for commercial use
- Textured finger guard protects hands from harm and provides extra grip
- Dimensions: Blade diameter - 5", overall length - 10", handle length - 6"

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C15

Item: Pizza Screen, 18" diameter

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: ABC Procurement

Model #: PS-18

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 30 | Each

Description:

Pizza screen
- Aluminum mesh with flat rim
- Dimensions: 18" diameter

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C16

Item: Sandwich Spreader, 3-3/4" blade

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Culinary Essentials

Model #: 859225

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 8 | Each

Description:

- Sandwich spreader with 3-3/4" blade
- Stainless steel serrated blade
 - Comfort slip-free ergonomic white plastic handle
 - Dishwasher safe
 - Dimensions: blade - 3-3/4", handle - 5-1/4", overall length - 9"

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C17

Item: Rubber Scraper/ Spatula, High Heat

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Vollrath

Model #: 52023

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

High heat rubber scraper/ spatula

- All purpose high-heat spatula
- White, flat blade is non-scratching, non-staining and odor resistant
- Nylon handle and silicone blade heat resistant up to 500 degrees Fahrenheit
- Molded together to form sanitary seal - eliminates food traps
- Contoured handle offers comfortable grip and hangs conveniently
- Dishwasher safe
- Color: white blade, red handle
- Dimensions: overall - 13.5"

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C18

Item: Oval Slanted Melamine Serving Bowl, 1.1 quart

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Keywest

Model #: B-797-SE

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

Serving bowl, oval slanted melamine, 1.1 quarts

- Break resistant melamine
- Angled appearance allows for product visibility
- Stackable design for storage
- Color: Seablue with white interior
- BPA free
- NSF certified
- Dishwasher safe
- Shape: oval
- Capacity: 1.1 quarts; 1.5 quarts rim full
- Dimensions: 14" x 8.75" x 5"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C19

Item: Square Melamine Serving Bowl, 12.8 quart

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Keywest

Model #: ML-249-SE

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Serving bowl, square melamine, 12.8 quarts
- Break resistant melamine
 - Angled appearance allows for product visibility
 - Color: Seablue with white interior
 - BPA free
 - NSF certified
 - Dishwasher safe
 - Shape: square
 - Capacity: 12.8 quarts; 14 quarts rim full
 - Dimensions: 16" x 16" x 5"H

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 211 Kitchen Smallwares **Code:** C20

Item: Fruit Bowl, Rectangle, Cast Aluminum

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Bugambilia

Model #: FUL02TG

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Each

Description:

- Fruit bowl, rectangle, 50.75 OZ
- Cast aluminum with resin coating
 - Color: tangerine
 - NSF certified
 - Capacity: 50.75 oz.
 - Dimensions: 9.5" x 8" x 2"D

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 212 Miscellaneous Equipment **Code:** B01

Item: Classroom Flags - 2' x 3'

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Annin & Company

Model #: ANNO43100

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 22 | Each

Description:

Classroom American Flag, 2' x 3' size approved for use in US schools. The US flag is printed on a 100% rayon material with sharp bright colors and sewn edges. Flag is mounted onto a black wooden staff, 7/16" diameter x 48" long, with a spear tip. For indoor use.

- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 212 Miscellaneous Equipment **Code:** B02

Item: American Flag with Stand - 8', indoor

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Annin & Company

Model #: #031400

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Config

Description:

Flag set with flagpole stand shall include the following features:

- For indoor use
 - 3' x 5' fringed Colonial Nyo-Glo Flag - official USA flag.
 - Flag to have densely embroidered Stars and lock-stitched hand-Sewn stripes.
 - Finished with flannel-lined pole heading, Velcro tabs and 5" golden yellow rayon fringe.
 - 2 piece 8' x 1-1/4" polished Oak pole.
 - 7" eagle, Liberty Stand and 5" golden yellow tassels.
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 212 Miscellaneous Equipment **Code:** B03

Item: Indoor Flag Pole and Stand - 8' and Massachusetts Flag 3'x5'

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Annin/ School Specialty/

Model #: 027602, 023350

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 1 | Config

Description:

State flag and flagpole stand shall include the following features:

- For indoor use
- Massachusetts state flag measuring 3' x 5'.
- Made to official State Design Specifications.
- Material: 100% nylon taffeta and finished with flannel-lined pole heading with hook and loop tabs and golden yellow fringe.
- 2-piece, 8' Oak pole with Spear ornament, base and golden yellow tassels.
- Base - for use with indoor flags
- Bidder to confirm flag will mount correctly on flagpole
- Freight, delivery, assembly and placement must be included in bid price.

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Section: 200 Equipment
Group: 212 Miscellaneous Equipment **Code:** C01

Item: Listening Center: 6 person

To Establish the Required Level of Quality
Bidders May Reference the Following
Manufacturer and Model Number

Manufacturer: Kaplan

Model #: 300263

Or Approved Equal

Quantity: 3 | Set

Description:

6-person listening center:

- With Bluetooth boombox plays CDs, FM radio, and with the built-in Bluetooth can wirelessly stream through the boombox from a Bluetooth enabled device
- Allows playback media from non-Bluetooth via AUX IN jack.
- Includes Bluetooth boombox, 6 on-ear personal headphones, 1-eight position stereo jackbox with individual volume controls, and 1 lockable carrying case; lock not included.
- Must include shipping, inside delivery, unpacking, distributing to rooms